

# **City of Foley, Alabama Comprehensive Annual Financial Report**

For the year ended September 30, 2019





# THE CITY OF FOLEY, ALABAMA COMPREHENSIVE ANNUAL FINANCIAL REPORT For The Fiscal Year Ended September 30, 2019

**Prepared By: Finance Division and Administration** 

# City of Foley, Alabama COMPREHENSIVE ANNUAL FINANCIAL REPORT Year Ended September 30, 2019

INTRODUCTORY SECTION	
Letter of Transmittal - City Administrator and City Treasurer	i.
List of Elected and Appointed Officials	v.
Organizational Chart	vi.
Certificate of Achievement for Excellence in Financial Reporting	vii.
FINANCIAL SECTION	
Independent Auditor's Report	1
Management's Discussion and Analysis	4
Basic Financial Statements	
Government-Wide Financial Statements	
Statement of Net Position	14
Statement of Activities	15
Fund Financial Statements	
Governmental Fund	
Balance Sheet	16
Reconciliation of the Balance Sheet to the Statement of Net Position	17
Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance	18
Reconciliation of the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes	
In Fund Balance to the Statement of Activities	19
Proprietary Fund	
Statement of Net Position	20
Statement of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Net Position	
Statement of Cash Flows	
Notes to the Financial Statements	23
Required Supplementary Information	
Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance –	
Budget and Actual – General Fund	53
Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance –	
Budget and Actual – Public Facilities Cooperative District	54
Schedule of Changes in Net Pension Liability & Related Ratios-ERSA	
Schedule of Employer Pension Contributions-ERSA	
Schedule of Changes in the OPEB Liability and Related Ratios	57
Schedule of Changes in Total Pension Liability & Related Rations-LOSAP	
Notes to Required Supplementary Information	59
Other Supplementary Information	60
Non-Major Governmental Funds:	
Combining Balance Sheet	62
Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances	
Non-Major Special Revenue Funds	
Combining Balance Sheet	. 64
Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances	65
Non-Major Debt Service Funds	
Combining Balance Sheet	66
Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances	67

### Budgetary Comparison Schedules

Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance –	
Budget to Actual – County Fire Ad Valorem Tax and State Grant Fund	68
Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance –	
Budget to Actual – State Gas Tax Fund	69
Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance –	
Budget to Actual – Public Library Fund	70
Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance –	
Budget to Actual – Court Corrections Fund	71
Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance –	
Budget to Actual – Jail Corrections Fund	72
Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance –	
Budget to Actual – Recreational Activities Fund	73
Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance –	
Budget and Actual – Event Center Operations	74
Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance –	,.
Budget and Actual – Multi-Use Fields Operations	75
Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance –	15
Budget and Actual – Public Athletic & Sports Facilities Cooperative District	76
Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance –	/0
Budget and Actual – Public Cultural & Entertainment Facilities Cooperative District	t <b>77</b>
Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance –	//
	70
Budget to Actual – Energy Conservation Bond Series 2013 Fund	78
Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance –	70
Budget to Actual – General Obligation Warrant Series 2006A Fund	79
Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance –	00
Budget to Actual – General Obligation Warrant Series 2009 Fund	80
Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance –	0.1
Budget to Actual – General Obligation Warrant Series 2014 Fund	81
Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance –	
Budget to Actual – General Obligation Warrant Series 2015 Fund	82
Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance –	
Budget to Actual – Economic Incentives Fund	83
Schedule of Construction in Progress	84
STATISTICAL SECTION (UNAUDITED)	85
Financial Trends	
Net Position by Component	86
Changes in Net Position	87
Fund Balances – Governmental Funds	89
Changes in Fund Balances – Governmental Funds	
Revenue Capacity	
Direct and Overlapping Sales and Use Tax Rates	92
Principal Sales and Use Tax Payers	
Revenue Indicators – General Fund	
Debt Capacity	
Legal Debt Margin	95
Ratios of Outstanding Debt by Type	
Ratios of General Bonded Debt Outstanding	
Direct and Overlapping Governmental Activities Debt	

## Demographic and Economic Information

Population Trends / Graduation Rates	100
Census Data	101
Comparative Unemployment Rates	102
Major Employers – Top 10 City and County	

### **Operating Indicators**

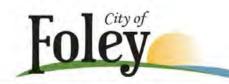
Full-time Employees by Function	104
Operating Indicators by Function	105
Capital Asset Statistics by Function	107

### **COMPLIANCE SECTION**

Independent Auditors' Report on Internal control Over Financial Reporting and on Compliance	
and Other Matters Based on an Audit of Financial Statements Performed in Accordance	
with Government Auditing Standards	108
Independent Auditor's Report on Compliance for Each Major Program and on	
Internal Control Over Compliance Required by the Uniform Guidance	110
Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards	112
Notes to the Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards	113
Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs	114

INTRODUCTORY SECTION

407 East Laurel Avenue P.O. Box 1750 Foley, Alabama 36536



(251) 943-1545 Fax (251) 952-4014 www.cityoffoley.org

January 23, 2020

The Honorable John E. Koniar, Mayor Members of the City Council Citizens of the City of Foley, Alabama

The Comprehensive Annual Financial Report (CAFR) of the City of Foley, Alabama (the City), for the fiscal year ended September 30, 2019, is hereby submitted. Responsibility for both the accuracy of the presented data and the completeness and fairness of the presentation, including all disclosures, rests with management. A comprehensive framework of internal control has been established and is updated and maintained in a manner that offers assurance that the financial statements are free of any material misstatements. To the best of our knowledge and belief, the enclosed data is accurate in all material respects and is reported in a manner designed to present fairly the financial position and results of operations of the City, on a government-wide and fund basis. All disclosures necessary to enable the reader to gain an understanding of the City's financial activities have been included.

As required by State law, an annual audit of the City's financial statements is conducted in accordance with established standards. Warren Averett, LLC, Certified Public Accountants, have issued an unmodified ("clean") opinion on the City's financial statements for the year ended September 30, 2019. The independent auditors' report is located at the beginning of the financial section of this report.

Generally accepted accounting principles require that management provide a narrative introduction, overview, and analysis to accompany the basic financial statements in the form of the Management's Discussion and Analysis (MD&A). This letter is designed to complement the MD&A and should be read in conjunction with it. The MD&A can be found immediately following the Independent Auditors' Report. The statistical section located near the end of this report provides historical financial and demographic information.

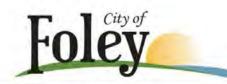
Profile of the City

The City of Foley, Alabama, was founded in 1901 and incorporated in 1915 under the Constitution and laws of the State of Alabama. Foley is located in Baldwin County in the southernmost part of the state, just 8 miles north of the Gulf of Mexico. It currently services an estimated population of 20,063, which grew by 8.5% from the prior year, and occupies approximately 33 square miles. The City operates under a strong council-weak mayor form of government. The five-member council is presided over by a president who is chosen by the council members and also is a voting member of the council. All ordinances and resolutions are subject to the veto power of the mayor although the mayor's veto can be overridden by a two-thirds vote of the council.

The City provides a full range of services including general administration, police and fire protection, building inspections, licenses and permits, emergency preparedness and response, refuse collection, construction and maintenance of highways, streets and related infrastructure, recreational and leisure activities and cultural enrichment. The City evaluated various other entities within the vicinity of the City which could possibly be subject to inclusion within its financial statements under criteria established to define the reporting entity and its component units. In the Financial Section, Notes to the Financial Statements, Note A.1. discusses these entities and why they are either included or excluded from the City's financial reporting.

MAYOR John E. Koniar • City Administrator Michael L. Thompson

COUNCIL MEMBERS J. Wayne Trawick • Vera J. Qualtes • Ralph G. Hellmich • Cecil R. Blackwell • Charles J. Ebert III



(251) 943-1545 Fax (251) 952-4014 www.cityoffoley.org

#### Budgetary Control

The annual budget serves as the City's guide to financial planning and control. On or before September first of each year, the City Administrator submits proposed budgets to the Mayor and City Council and the budgets are legally adopted by resolution prior to October first. Budgetary control is maintained at the departmental level and budgeted dollars may not be exceeded without Council approval in the following categories; personnel, capital equipment, and the sum of all remaining operational expenditures. Departmental capital purchases and new personnel positions included in the budget are subject to further justification and approval by the Mayor and/or Council prior to beginning the requisition or hiring process. With the exception of capital project appropriations that generally span multiple years, budgets for all funds lapse at the end of each fiscal year.

Multi-year planning documents for capital projects are presented for informational purposes with the annual budget; however, only the remaining budgets for projects approved and in progress are carried forward to the new fiscal year. To provide control over changing financial conditions, new capital projects may not commence until the City Council, by formal action, approves the project and appropriates funding.

#### Local Economy

Because of Foley's close proximity to Alabama's beautiful white sandy beaches, tourism plays an important role in the City's economy. According to the Alabama Department of Tourism's calendar year 2018 economic impact report, Baldwin County's estimated 6.6 million visitors represented 23.81 percent of all visitors to the State. In 2018 travelers spent approximately \$4.8 billion in Baldwin County, an increase of \$562 million from 2016, while total travel-related earnings (both direct and indirect) of \$1.6 billion represented 30.0 percent of the statewide total. The County's total (direct and indirect) travel-related employment of 53,161 represented 26.7 percent of all Alabama travel-related employment.

The City offers a vast array of dining and shopping experiences with selections from unique small town establishments such as Portabella's "*Italian inspired, Gulf Coast infused deliciousness*" and Kale Yeah! Juice Café where you are welcomed to "*come in and get juiced*", to nationally known retailers such as those located in the Tanger Outlet shopping mall. In 2019, Foley/Riviera Square openings including Ulta Beauty, Marshalls, Five Below, HomeGoods, Tuesday Morning and Publix. Also opening this year were Smoothie King, Jimmy Johns and Culvers.

Other major employment opportunities include health care, manufacturing, and hospitality and entertainment. South Baldwin Regional Medical Center (SBRMC) is a 112-bed facility that offers inpatient, outpatient, emergency, diagnostic and surgical care. There are numerous physician and medical related service and equipment provider offices located near SBRMC's facility in north Foley. Collins Aerospace is one of the world's leading providers of aerospace systems and services for large commercial aircraft. Other major manufacturing plants include Ascend Performance Materials, the world's largest fully integrated producer of nylon 6,6 resin, and Vulcan, Inc. with a 32-acre campus consisting of five integrated manufacturing facilities. A 100 room Home2Suites by Hilton opened on Highway 59 and Creekside Resort, a 61 site RV park with club house, showers and many other amenities, opened near OWA. The City's estimated unemployment rate of 2.2 percent is lower than the national average of 3.5 percent and the state average of 3.0 percent.

COUNCIL MEMBERS J. Wayne Trawick • Vera J. Quaites • Ralph G. Hellmich • Cecil R. Blackwell • Charles J. Ebert III

407 East Laurel Avenue P.O. Box 1750 Foley, Alabama 36536



In September, S&P Global Ratings assigned a long term rating of AA-/Stable to the City's 2019 \$4,905,000 GO warrants which refinanced 2009 bonds of the City and the PFCD. At the same time S&P affirmed its AA- long-term rating on the city's GO debt outstanding, it's A+ long-term rating on the city's series 2013 lease purchase certificates of participation, and it's A+ long-term rating and underlying rating (SPUR) on Foley Public Facilities Cooperative District's series 2009 and 2016 revenue bonds supported by the City of Foley. Moody's Investors Services annual review in September 2019 again maintained its Aa3 rating stating that the City's credit position matched the nationwide median of other Aa3 cities.

The general fund accounts for the day-to-day activity of the government and includes all activity not assigned to special purpose funds. Sales and use tax revenues are generated primarily by retail sales and increased by 40 percent from 2010 to 2016. Effective March 1, 2017, Mayor and Council implemented a temporary 1 percent sales and use tax increase and revenues increased 81 percent from 2016 to 2019. On September 3, 2019, the Council unanimously voted to extend the expiration date of the temporary tax from August 31, 2020, to August 31, 2030. The Council implemented a lodging tax rate increase in fiscal year 2014 in preparation of a significant increase in the number of rooms needed to accommodate the upcoming sports and entertainment developments. Primarily influenced by tourism, lodging tax revenue increased 82 percent from 2014 to 2019, during which time two new hotels began operations. Over the past ten years, expenditure of governmental funds for public safety have increased by 49 percent and culture and recreation have increased by 148 percent as City leaders strive to provide its Citizens with cultural and leisure activities in a safe living environment.

The economic impact caused by tropical weather that occurs near the coast of the Gulf of Mexico can temporarily alter the City's economy. While major events such as Hurricane Ivan in 2004 cause significant damage to the area, the City's distance from the coast protects its buildings and infrastructure from devastating storm surges. After a tropical event, the influx of people to the City changes from tourists to storm recovery personnel such as clean-up, construction and contractor crews. A significant amount of revenue lost from tourism is recovered by revenue generated from the sale of materials to rebuild and from recovery personnel filling hotel rooms left vacant by tourists. In preparation of these types of storm events, the City has an emergency plan in place that includes contracts for disaster debris management and removal.

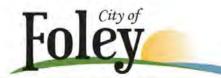
Long-term financial planning and major initiatives

The unrestricted fund balance goal (the total of committed, assigned, and unassigned components of fund balance) in the General Fund is calculated at 25 percent of originally budgeted expenditures and debt service, net of one-time expenditures and expenditures offset by transfers in. The goal for fiscal year 2019 was \$9,633,772 and actual results of \$13,876,515 adequately exceeded that goal. Fund balance and the minimum fund balance goal are periodically reviewed to ensure the City is able to endure periods of economic stress. Refer to the Financial Section, Notes to the Financial Statements, for additional information on fund balance (Note A.11).

This fiscal year, management prepared various long term capital expenditure planning documents that can be found beginning on page 112 of the FY2020 annual budget which is published on the City's website (www.cityoffoley.org). The cost of funding these plans will be incorporated into a cash flow analysis currently under development as a result of the adoption of a Long-Term Financial Planning Policy on August 19, 2019. The cash flow will take into consideration ten years of projected general fund operations to determine the unrestricted fund balance, above the established minimum goal, that is available for funding future capital expenditures, and to identify possible future financing needs. A schedule of

MAYOR John E. Koniar • City Administrator Michael L. Thompson

COUNCIL MEMBERS J. Wayne Trawick • Vera J. Quaites • Ralph G. Hellmich • Cecil R. Blackwell • Charles J. Ebert III



(251) 943-1545 Fax (251) 952-4014 www.cityoffoley.org

construction work in-progress that shows projects completed and projects under construction at the end of the current fiscal year can be found just before the Statistical Section of this report.

#### Relevant financial policies

The City of Foley strives to maintain an up-to-date set of comprehensive financial policies. New Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) pronouncements are closely analyzed to determine any impact to the City's financial reporting requirements and proactive steps are taken to ensure implementation guidelines are followed and deadlines are met. Refer to Note A.13. in the Financial Section for a summary of pending pronouncements and their effective dates.

The internal control structure is designed to provide reasonable, but not absolute, assurance that these objectives are met. The concept of reasonable assurance recognizes that the cost of a control should not exceed the benefits and that the valuation of the costs and benefits requires estimates and judgments by management. We believe the City's internal accounting controls adequately safeguard assets and provide reasonable assurance of proper recording of financial transactions. Management will continue to implement policies and procedures that improve and strengthen internal controls as needed.

#### Awards and acknowledgments

The Government Finance Officers Association of the United States and Canada (GFOA) awarded a Certificate of Achievement for Excellence in Financial Reporting to the City of Foley, Alabama, for its comprehensive annual financial report for the fiscal year ended September 30, 2018. This was the sixth consecutive year that the government has achieved this prestigious award. In order to be awarded a Certificate of Achievement, a government must publish an easily readable and efficiently organized comprehensive annual financial report. This report must satisfy both generally accepted accounting principles and applicable legal requirements.

A Certificate of Achievement is valid for a period of one year only. We believe that our current comprehensive annual financial report continues to meet the Certificate of Achievement Program's requirements and we are submitting it to the GFOA to determine its eligibility.

The preparation of this report would not have been possible without the expertise and commitment of the staff of the Finance Division, as well as all City Departments who practice fiscal responsibility and collect and maintain financial and historical statistical information throughout the year. We would like to express our appreciation to all City staff that assisted and contributed to the preparation of this report. As public servants, we are fortunate to be led by a supportive and innovative Mayor and Council who strive to maintain the highest standards of accountability and transparency through financial reporting.

Respectfully submitted,

Michael Thompson

Minuel L.

City Administrator

Sue Steigerwald

Finance Director/Treasurer

## The City of Foley, Alabama ELECTED AND APPOINTED OFFICIALS Year Ended September 30, 2019

#### ELECTED OFFICIALS

Mayor Council Member – District 1/Council President Council Member – District 2 Council Member – District 3/Council President Pro Tempore Council Member – District 4 Council Member – District 5 John E. Koniar J. Wayne Trawick Vera Quaites Ralph G. Hellmich Cecil R. (Rick) Blackwell Charles J. Ebert, III

#### APPOINTED OFFICIALS

City Administrator City Clerk Human Resources Director Finance Director/Treasurer Fire Chief Police Chief Planner Engineer Municipal Judge Assistant Municipal Judge City Prosecutor Michael Thompson Kathryn Taylor Sandra Pate Sue Steigerwald Joseph Darby David W. Wilson Miriam Boutwell Chad Christian Mary Murchison Judy Newcomb Mike Dasinger





Government Finance Officers Association

Certificate of Achievement for Excellence in Financial Reporting

Presented to

City of Foley Alabama

For its Comprehensive Annual Financial Report for the Fiscal Year Ended

September 30, 2018

Christopher P. Morrill

Executive Director/CEO

FINANCIAL SECTION



1725 North McKenzie St Foley, AL 36535 251.943.8571 warrenaverett.com

#### **INDEPENDENT AUDITORS' REPORT**

Honorable Mayor and Members of the City Council City of Foley, Alabama

#### **Report on Financial Statements**

We have audited the accompanying financial statements of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the City of Foley, Alabama (the "City"), as of and for the year ended September 30, 2019, and the related notes to the financial statements, which collectively comprise the City's basic financial statements as listed in the table of contents.

#### Management's Responsibility for the Financial Statements

Management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of these financial statements in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America; this includes the design, implementation, and maintenance of internal control relevant to the preparation and fair presentation of financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

#### Auditors' Responsibility

Our responsibility is to express opinions on these financial statements based on our audit. We conducted our audit in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States. Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free from material misstatement.

An audit involves performing procedures to obtain audit evidence about the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. The procedures selected depend on the auditors' judgment, including the assessment of the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error. In making those risk assessments, the auditor considers internal control relevant to the entity's preparation and fair presentation of the financial statements in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the entity's internal control. Accordingly, we express no such opinion. An audit also includes evaluating the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of significant accounting estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall presentation of the financial statements.

We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinions.

#### **Opinions**

In our opinion, the financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the respective financial position of the governmental activities, business-type activities, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the City of Foley, as of September 30, 2019, and the respective changes in financial position and, where applicable, cash flows thereof for the year then ended in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

#### **Other Matters**

#### Required Supplementary Information

Accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America require that the management's discussion and analysis, budgetary comparison schedules, and schedules related to pension and other postemployment healthcare benefits, as listed in the table of contents, be presented to supplement the basic financial statements. Such information, although not a part of the basic financial statements, is required by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board, who considers it to be an essential part of financial reporting for placing the basic financial statements in an appropriate operational, economic, or historical context. We have applied certain limited procedures to the required supplementary information in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America, which consisted of inquiries of management about the methods of preparing the information and comparing the information for consistency with management's responses to our inquiries, the basic financial statements, and other knowledge we obtained during our audit of the basic financial statements. We do not express an opinion or provide any assurance on the information because the limited procedures do not provide us with sufficient evidence to express an opinion or provide any assurance.

#### Other Supplementary Information

Our audit was conducted for the purpose of forming opinions on the financial statements that collectively comprise the City's basic financial statements. The introductory section, combining financial statements, individual fund budgetary comparison schedules, schedule of construction in progress, and statistical section are presented for purposes of additional analysis and are not a required part of the basic financial statements.

The combining financial statements, individual fund budgetary comparison schedules, and schedule of construction in progress are the responsibility of management and were derived from and relate directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements. The information has been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements and certain additional procedures, including comparing and reconciling such information directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements or to the basic financial statements themselves, and other additional procedures in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America. In our opinion, the information is fairly stated in all material respects in relation to the basic financial statements taken as a whole.

The introductory section and statistical section have not been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements, and, accordingly, we do not express an opinion or provide any assurance on them.

#### Other Reporting Required by Government Auditing Standards

In accordance with Government Auditing Standards, we have also issued our report dated January 23, 2020, on our consideration of the City's internal control over financial reporting and on our tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements and other matters. The purpose of that report is to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over financial reporting and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on the internal control over financial reporting or on compliance. That report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with Government Auditing Standards in considering the City's internal control over financial reporting and compliance.

Warren averett, LLC

Foley, Alabama January 23, 2020

#### MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS (UNAUDITED)

As management of the City of Foley, Alabama (the City), we offer readers of the City's financial statements this narrative overview and analysis of the financial activities of the City for the fiscal year ended September 30, 2019. We encourage readers to consider the information presented here in conjunction with additional information that we have furnished in the letter of transmittal.

#### **Financial Highlights**

- The City's assets and deferred outflows exceeded its liabilities and deferred inflows (net position) by \$121,101,475, an increase of \$10,729,733 from the prior year. A detailed explanation of the City's net position can be found in Table 1 of the Management's Discussion and Analysis (MD&A).
- The Statement of Activities shows the Primary Government received taxes and other revenue of \$54,906,953 and had expenses of \$44,177,220.
- The Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance shows the General fund operating revenues exceeded operating expenditures by \$13,601,943.
- As shown in Table 3, the City's governmental funds reported a combined ending fund balance of \$24,628,791, an increase in fund balance of \$1,176,894 from the prior year.
- Table 3 also shows the General Fund closed with a fund balance of \$20,116,924 reflecting an increase of \$1,552,411 for the year.

#### **Overview of the Financial Statements**

This discussion and analysis is intended to serve as an introduction to the City's basic financial statements. The City's basic financial statements consist of three components: 1) government-wide financial statements, 2) fund financial statements, and 3) notes to the financial statements. This report also contains supplementary information in addition to the basic financial statements.

**Government-wide Financial Statements.** The government-wide financial statements are designed to provide readers with a broad overview of the City's finances, in a manner similar to that of a private-sector business, and typically consolidate governmental and business-type activities into two columns which, added together, provide the total for the primary government entity.

The statement of net position presents information on all of the City's assets and deferred outflows and liabilities and deferred inflows, with the difference between the two reported as net position. Over time, increases or decreases in net position may serve as a useful indicator of whether the financial position of the City is improving or deteriorating.

The statement of activities presents information showing how the City's net position changed during the most recent fiscal year. All changes in net position are reported as soon as the underlying event giving rise to the change occurs, regardless of the timing of related cash flows. Thus, revenues and expenses are reported in this statement for some items that will only result in cash flows in future fiscal periods (e.g., uncollected taxes and earned but unused vacation leave).

The government-wide financial statements distinguish functions of the City that are principally supported by taxes and intergovernmental revenues (governmental activities such as police, fire, sanitation, recreation and general administration) from other functions that are intended to recover all or a significant portion of their costs through user fees and charges (business-type activities). The governmental activities of the City include general government, public safety, highways and streets, sanitation, economic development, and culture and recreation and the business-type

activity is a farmers' and fishermen's market. The government-wide financial statements can be found immediately following this discussion and analysis.

**Fund Financial Statements.** A fund is a grouping of related accounts that is used to maintain control over resources that have been segregated for specific activities or objectives. The City, like other state and local governments, uses fund accounting to ensure and demonstrate compliance with finance-related legal requirements. All of the funds of the City can be divided into two categories: governmental funds and proprietary funds.

*Governmental Funds.* Governmental funds are used to account for essentially the same functions reported as governmental activities in the government-wide financial statements. However, unlike the government-wide financial statements, governmental fund financial statements focus on near-term inflows and outflows of spendable resources, as well as on balances of spendable resources available at the end of the fiscal year. Such information may be useful in evaluating a government's near-term financing requirements.

Because the focus of governmental funds is narrower than that of the government-wide financial statements, it is useful to compare the information presented for governmental funds with similar information presented for governmental activities in the government-wide financial statements. By doing so, readers may better understand the long-term impact of the government's near-term financing decisions. Both the governmental fund balance sheet and the governmental fund statement of revenues, expenditures, and changes in fund balances provide a reconciliation to facilitate this comparison between governmental funds and governmental activities.

Governmental fund information is presented separately in the governmental funds balance sheet and in the governmental funds statement of revenues, expenditures, and changes in fund balances for the General Fund, Capital Projects Fund and the Public Facilities Cooperative District which are considered to be major funds. All other governmental type funds are considered "nonmajor" and are combined into a single, aggregated presentation column on the basic financial statement. Individual fund data for each of these non-major governmental funds can be found in the form of combining and individual fund statements and schedules elsewhere in this report.

**Proprietary Funds.** Proprietary funds provide the same type of information as the government-wide financial statements, only in more detail. The City of Foley maintains a type of proprietary fund known as an enterprise fund. Enterprise funds are used to report the same functions presented as business-type activities in the government-wide financial statements. The City uses an enterprise fund to account for the Coastal Alabama Farmers' and Fishermen's Market, Inc, a blended component unit of the City. Blended component units are legally separate entities and are discussed further in Note A.1. The Reporting Entity.

**Notes to the Financial Statements.** The notes to the financial statements are an integral part of the financial statements. They provide additional information that is essential to a full understanding of the data provided in the government-wide and fund financial statements.

**Required Supplementary Information.** In addition to the basic financial statements and accompanying notes, this report also presents a budgetary comparison schedule for the General Fund as required supplementary information. This comparison presents the originally approved budget, final budget and actual, giving the reader a quick view of revisions and amendments versus actual activity. The budgetary highlights are discussed in more detail later in the MD&A.

**Other Supplementary Information.** The combining statements referred to earlier in connection with non-major governmental funds are presented immediately following the required supplementary information.

#### **Government-wide Overall Financial Analysis**

As noted earlier, over time net position may serve as a useful indicator of a government's financial position. In the case of the City, assets exceeded liabilities by \$121,101,475 at the close of the fiscal year.

		nmental vities		ss-Type vities	Total Primary Government			
	2019	2018	2019	2018	2019	2018		
Current and other assets	\$ 27,908,397	\$ 28,153,196	\$ 243,727	\$ 363,341	\$ 28,152,124	\$ 28,516,537		
Capital assets, net	170,087,620	165,437,052	8,045,899	8,329,515	178,133,519	173,766,567		
Total assets	197,996,017	193,590,248	8,289,626	8,692,856	206,285,643	202,283,104		
Deferred outflows of resources	4,791,772	3,857,227			4,791,772	3,857,227		
Total assets and deferred								
outflows of resources	202,787,789	197,447,475	8,289,626	8,692,856	211,077,415	206,140,331		
~								
Current and other liabilities	3,279,586	4,701,299	246	3,370	3,279,832	4,704,669		
Long-term debt	76,529,643	80,991,371	9,123,296	9,193,323	85,652,939	90,184,694		
Total liabilities	79,809,229	85,692,670	9,123,542	9,196,693	88,932,771	94,889,363		
Deferred inflow of resources	1,043,169	879,226			1,043,169	879,226		
Total liabilities and deferred								
inflows of resources	80,852,398	86,571,896	9,123,542	9,196,693	89,975,940	95,768,589		
Net position: Net investment in capital								
assets	107,589,228	98,292,183	(1,077,397)	(863,808)	106,511,831	97,428,375		
Restricted	3,893,646	4,579,060	43,313	66,931	3,936,959	4,645,991		
Unrestricted	10,452,517	8,004,336	200,168	293,040	10,652,685	8,297,376		
Total net position	\$ 121,935,391	\$ 110,875,579	\$ (833,916)	\$ (503,837)	\$ 121,101,475	\$ 110,371,742		

#### TABLE 1 SUMMARY OF STATEMENT OF NET POSITION As of September 30

By far the largest component of the City's net position is its investment in capital assets (e.g., land, buildings, machinery and equipment) less any related debt used to acquire those assets that is still outstanding. The City uses these capital assets to provide services to citizens; consequently, these assets are not available for future spending. Although the City's investment in its capital assets is reported net of related debt, it should be noted that the resources needed to repay this debt must be provided from other sources since the capital assets themselves cannot be used to liquidate the liabilities.

A portion of the City's net position is comprised of resources that are subject to external restrictions on how they may be used. The remaining unrestricted balance may be used to meet the government's ongoing obligations to citizens and creditors. The City's overall net position increased \$10,729,733 from the prior fiscal year. The reasons for this overall increase are discussed in the following sections for governmental activities and business-type activities.

# TABLE 2CHANGES IN NET POSITIONFor the years ended September 30

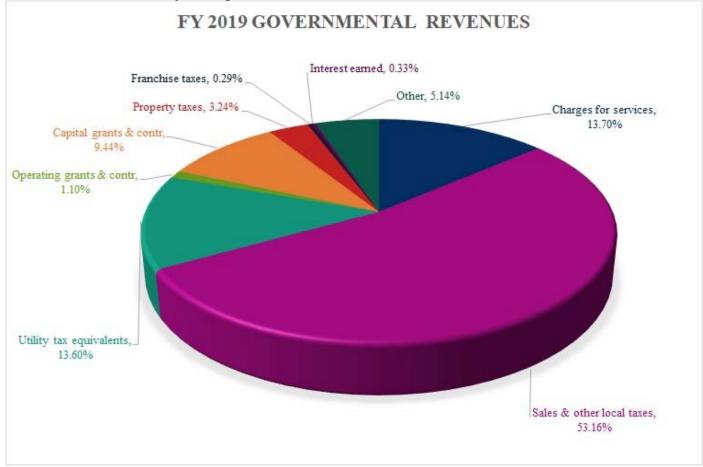
		nmental ivities		ss-Type vities	Total Primary Government			
	2019	2018	2019	2018	2019	2018		
Program revenues		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·						
Charges for service	\$ 7,463,831	\$ 7,345,851	\$ 429,792	\$ 407,126	\$ 7,893,623	\$ 7,752,977		
Operating grants and contributions	600,928	552,756	-	-	600,928	552,756		
Capital grants and contributions	5,139,991	2,854,034	-	-	5,139,991	2,854,034		
General revenues								
Property taxes	1,765,580	1,711,873	-	-	1,765,580	1,711,873		
Sales and other local taxes	28,958,941	26,646,096	-	-	28,958,941	26,646,096		
Utility tax equivalents	7,410,006	7,053,060	-	-	7,410,006	7,053,060		
Interest	181,192	152,174	382	311	181,574	152,485		
Other	2,799,448	2,599,630	929	-	2,800,377	2,599,630		
Franchise taxes	155,933	153,846		-	155,933	153,846		
Total Revenues	54,475,850	49,069,320	431,103	407,437	54,906,953	49,476,757		
Expenses								
General government	6,770,564	6,897,544	-	-	6,770,564	6,897,544		
Public safety	13,898,543	13,058,911	-	-	13,898,543	13,058,911		
Highways and streets	6,124,409	5,426,492	-	-	6,124,409	5,426,492		
Sanitation	2,445,165	2,255,624	-	-	2,445,165	2,255,624		
Culture and recreation	9,778,699	9,408,900	-	-	9,778,699	9,408,900		
Economic development	1,737,324	2,052,703	-	-	1,737,324	2,052,703		
Interest on long-term debt	2,601,830	2,670,228	-	-	2,601,830	2,670,228		
CAFFM, Inc.	-	-	820,686	587,864	820,686	587,864		
Total Expenses	43,356,534	41,770,402	820,686	587,864	44,177,220	42,358,266		
Increase (decrease) in net position								
before transfers	11,119,316	7,298,918	(389,583)	(180,427)	10,729,733	7,118,491		
Transfers	(59,504)	(44,628)	59,504	44,628				
Increase (decrease) in net position	11,059,812	7,254,290	(330,079)	(135,799)	10,729,733	7,118,491		
Beginning net position	110,875,579	103,621,289	(503,837)	(368,038)	110,371,742	103,253,251		
Ending net position	\$ 121,935,391	\$ 110,875,579	\$ (833,916)	\$ (503,837)	\$ 121,101,475	\$ 110,371,742		
		· ·						

**Governmental Activities.** Governmental activities for the current year increased the City's net position by \$11,059,812. Key elements of this change are as follows:

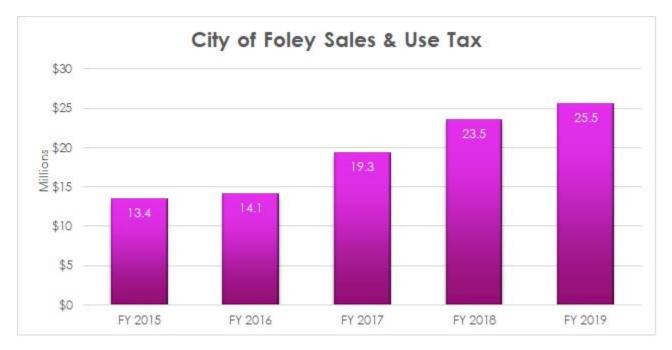
- A temporary one percent sales tax increase contributed approximately \$8.5 million during the year.
- An increase in the monthly sanitation charges and additional concession sales at the sports tourism complex were responsible for a majority of the increase in charges for services.
- An increase in capital grants for roadway and airport projects.

**Business-Type Activities.** Business type activities decreased the City's net position by \$330,079 primarily due to depreciation expense.

#### Governmental revenues as a percentage of total:



Sales and use tax represent the City's primary source of unrestricted revenue.



#### **Financial Analysis of Governmental Funds**

The City uses fund accounting to ensure and demonstrate compliance with finance-related legal requirements. Fund accounting focuses on accountability rather than profitability and funds are segregated into categories in accordance with laws and regulations or specific limitations.

*Governmental Funds.* The focus of the City's governmental funds is to provide information on near-term inflows, outflows, and balances of spendable resources. Such information is useful in assessing the City's financing requirements. In particular, unassigned fund balance represents a government's residual net resources (amount in excess of nonspendable, restricted, committed and assigned) and provides a useful measure of a government's net resources available for spending.

The following two tables present summary information about the City's fund balances:

#### TABLE 3 CHANGE IN FUND BALANCES For the Year ended September 30, 2019

	Beginning Fund		Increase		]	Ending Fund
Fund		Balance		(Decrease)		Balance
General Fund	\$	18,564,513	\$	1,552,411	\$	20,116,924
Capital Projects Fund		876,606		(583,717)		292,889
Public Facilities Cooperative District		2,327,917		(742,066)		1,585,851
Non-Major Funds		1,682,861		950,266		2,633,127
Total	\$	23,451,897	\$	1,176,894	\$	24,628,791

# TABLE 4FUND BALANCE BY TYPEFor the Year ended September 30, 2019

					Public			
			Capital		Facilities			
		General	Projects	C	Cooperative	N	Non-Major	
Fund Balance Type		Fund	Fund		District		Funds	Total
Nonspendable	\$	5,898,837	\$ 22,278	\$	-	\$	484,999	\$ 6,406,114
Restricted		341,572	-		1,555,591		1,996,483	3,893,646
Committed		-	270,611		30,260		97,021	397,892
Assigned		819,864	-		-		-	819,864
Unassigned		13,056,651	-		-		54,624	13,111,275
Total fund balance	\$ 2	20,116,924	\$ 292,889	\$	1,585,851	\$	2,633,127	\$ 24,628,791

As of September 30th, the City's governmental funds reported combined fund balances of \$24,628,791, an increase of \$1,176,894 in comparison with the prior year. Of this total, \$13,111,275 represents unassigned fund balance which is available for spending at the City's discretion. The remainder of fund balance is either nonspendable (not in spendable form), restricted (legally required to be maintained intact), committed (committed for particular purposes), or assigned (assigned for particular purposes). Refer to Note A.11. for additional information on fund balance classifications and constraints.

The General Fund, the chief operating fund of the City, closed with an increase in fund balance of \$1,552,411. Actual General Fund operations resulted in \$13,601,943 in excess revenue remaining after expenditures. Transfers from other funds generated an additional \$2,544,781, and transfers to other funds of \$14,594,313 were made to service debt, to fund capital improvements and to help fund operations of other funds. The net results of all operations resulted in an ending fund balance of \$20,116,924.

The Capital Projects fund experienced a decrease of \$583,717 in fund balance. Expenditures totaling \$7,629,026 consisted of capital asset additions and construction work in progress of \$6,820,116, required maintenance to infrastructure of \$772,434, \$35,000 in debt service payments and \$1,476 in other cost. Grants and contributions totaling \$3,390,715 were recognized and cash transfers from the General Fund of \$3,654,594 to fund the remaining expenditures were received.

The Public Facilities Cooperative District (PFCD) experienced a decrease of \$742,066 in fund balance. Transfers from other funds totaling \$6,330,806 consisted of \$1,490,249 from the General Fund to service debt and \$4,840,557 from the 2019 GO Warrants Fund during the refinancing. Revenues consisting of project user fees, interest, contributions and donations totaled \$2,097,057. Expenditures of \$1,611,207 included cost to service debt in the amount of \$1,604,465 for principal and interest, and \$6,742 for insurance expense. The PFCD transferred \$1,991,474 in project user fees to other funds and \$59,504 in New Market Tax Credit interest rebates to Coastal Alabama Farmers & Fishermen's Market, Inc.

Other Funds realized an aggregate fund balance increase of \$950,266. An increase of \$300,599 occurred in the Fire AdValorem Fund as a result of increased property taxes and a transfer from the General Fund to assist in purchasing a fire truck in fiscal year 2020. An increase of \$448,009 occurred in the Public Athletic & Sports Facilities Cooperative District Fund as a result of transfers from the General Fund. An increase of \$416,586 occurred in the Public Cultural & Entertainment Facilities Cooperative District Fund as a result of transfers from the General Fund. A slight decrease of \$2,330 occurred in the Library Fund and the Recreation Activity Funds had a slight decrease of \$6,607, while the remaining Special Revenue Funds experienced positive fund balance increases totaling \$25,098. A decrease of \$281,774 occurred in the General Obligation Warrants Series 2009 Fund as a result of refinancing of the bonds. The remaining Debt Service Funds experienced positive fund balance increases totaling \$14,161 and the CDBG grant capital project fund had an increase in fund balance of \$36,523.

#### **General Fund Budgetary Highlights**

*Original budget compared to final budget.* The original budget for General Fund revenues had a slight increase of \$354,988 for an amended budget of \$44,158,666. Actual revenues of \$45,952,875 exceeded the final budget by \$1,794,209. The negative variance categories totaled \$28,805 and consisted primarily of Intergovernmental, interest and rental and contribution shortfalls. The positive variance categories totaled \$1,823,014 and are attributed primarily to local taxes, charges for services, and utility tax equivalents. Operating transfers in were originally budgeted at \$2,383,000, were increased \$153,902, and closed \$7,879 over the amended budget.

The final budgeted expenditures of \$33,530,500 represent a decrease of \$334,119 over the original budget of \$33,864,619. Actual results of \$32,350,932 closed \$1,179,568 under the final budget amount. Budgeted transfers out had an increase of \$3,180,266 and closed \$983,787 under budget. Detailed information on the General Fund Budget can be found in the Required Supplementary Information section of this report.

#### Capital Assets and Debt Administration

**Capital Assets.** Capital assets net of depreciation at September 30, 2019, totaled \$170,087,620 for governmental activities and \$8,045,899 for business-type activities. Major capital asset events during the current fiscal year included the following:

- Capital machinery and equipment additions totaling \$1,078,570.
- Purchased a new community development department building totaling \$603,323.
- Completion of a major drainage project totaling \$558,170
- Completion of a major sewer rehab project totaling \$1,452,283
- Completion of the multi-use fields and the event center projects totaling \$1,782,722.

The following table presents the City's capital assets at year-end:

# TABLE 5CAPITAL ASSETSFor the Year ended September 30, 2019

	G	Governmental Activities				• 1	otal Primary Government
Non-depreciable assets							
Land and rights-of-way	\$	25,146,573	\$	885,000	\$ 26,031,573		
Construction work in progress		6,324,299		-	6,324,299		
Total non-depreciable assets		31,470,872		885,000	 32,355,872		
Depreciable assets							
Property improvements		34,424,374		1,815,015	36,239,389		
Building improvements		40,803,974		6,583,115	47,387,089		
Machinery and equipment		19,688,412		58,729	19,747,141		
Infrastructure		124,423,676		-	124,423,676		
Less: Accumulated depreciation		(80,723,688)		(1,295,960)	(82,019,648)		
Total depreciable assets		138,616,748		7,160,899	 145,777,647		
Total capital assets, net of depreciation	\$	170,087,620	\$	8,045,899	\$ 178,133,519		

Additional information on the City's capital assets can be found in Note D of this report.

**Long-term Debt**. As of September 30, 2019, the Primary Government had \$72,500,557 in total outstanding debt and the Series 2019 General Obligation Warrants were issued to refinance the 2009 General Obligation Warrants and the remaining balance of the 2009 PFCD Revenue Bonds.

Under Section 225 of the Constitution of Alabama of 1901, as amended, the present general constitutional debt limit of the City is an amount equal to 20 percent of the assessed value of the taxable property. However, the following, among other types of indebtedness, are not chargeable against general constitutional debt limit under existing law: 1) obligations issued for the purpose of acquiring, providing or constructing schools, water works, or sewers; 2) obligations incurred for street or sidewalk improvements where all or a portion of the costs are to be assessed against property abutting such improvements; 3) under certain conditions, tax anticipation notes; 4) certain lease obligations to wards the debt service of other public entities; 6) and revenue securities issued for the purpose of extending, enlarging or improving water, electric, gas or sewer systems and payable solely from the revenues of one or more of such systems. Amendment No. 772 authorizes the City to use public funds for certain purposes intended to further economic development and exempts such debt from the twenty percent debt limit.

Table 6 provides a computation of the General Constitutional Debt Margin.

#### TABLE 6 GENERAL CONSTITUTIONAL DEBT MARGIN For the Year ended September 30, 2019

Assessed Value (1)	\$ 344,975,124
Debt limit (20% of assessed value)	 68,995,025
Debt applicable to limit:	
Outstanding debt of the primary government (2)	72,500,557
Less: Exempt Special Lease Obligations	(11,940,126)
Less: Exempt debt pursuant to Section 772	(27,935,045)
Less: Amount set aside for repayment of debt (3)	(692,300)
Total net debt applicable to limit	 31,933,086
Legal Debt Margin for Fiscal Year 2019	\$ 37,061,939
Net debt as a percentage of debt limit	 46.28%

(1) Assessed Value Source: Baldwin County Revenue Commissioner and Baldwin County Judge of Probate.

(2) Includes: the aggregate principal amount of general obligation warrants totaling \$23,138,996; an Annual Lease Agreement dated April 13, 2016, to fund the Public Facilities Cooperative District Revenue Bonds with a current balance of \$9,556,103; a Lease Purchase Agreement dated May 1, 2013, to fund the 2013 Lease Purchase Certificates of Participation/Qualified Energy Conservation Bonds with a current balance of \$2,384,023; \$344,130 in note payables; capital lease for equipment in the amount of \$18,964; a \$12,755,059 Funding Agreement for the Public Athletic and Sports Facilities Cooperative Districts 2015 Revenue Bonds exempt under Section 772; a \$15,179,986 Funding Agreement for the Public Cultural & Entertainment Facilities Cooperative Districts 2015 Revenue Bonds exempt under Section 772; and \$8,000,000 Funding Agreement for the New Market Tax Credits debt of the Coastal Alabama Farmers' and Fishermen's Market with a current balance of \$1,123,296.

(3) Includes amounts set aside for repayment of debt applicable to the City's 20 percent debt limit.

Amendment No. 722 of the Constitution of Alabama authorizes the counties and municipalities within the State to use public funds for certain purposes intended to further economic development. Bonds, warrants, notes and other indebtedness issued pursuant to Amendment No. 772 are (a) not subject to and exempt from the 20 percent general constitutional debt limit for government purposes, and (b) are subject to and chargeable against 50 percent of the assessed value of taxable property.

Table 7 provides a computation of the Special Constitutional Debt Margin.

#### TABLE 7 SPECIAL CONSTITUTIONAL DEBT MARGIN For the Year ended September 30, 2019

Assessed Value (1)	\$ 344,975,124
Debt limit (50% of assessed value)	 172,487,562
Debt applicable to limit:	
Funding agreement with Public Athletic and Sports Facilities Coop District	12,755,059
Funding agreement with Public Cultural & Entertainment Facilities Coop District	15,179,986
Funding agreements with Coastal Alabama Farmers' and Fishermen's Market, Inc.	9,123,296
Less: Amount set aside for repayment of debt (2)	(594,018)
Total net debt applicable to limit	36,464,323
Legal Debt Margin for Fiscal Year 2019	\$ 136,023,239
Net debt as a percentage of debt limit	 21.14%

(1) Assessed Value Source: Baldwin County Revenue Commissioner and Baldwin County Judge of Probate.

(2) Includes amounts set aside for repayment of debt applicable to the City's 50 percent debt limit.

Additional information on the City's long-term debt can be found in Note E of this report.

#### **Economic Factors and Next Year's Budgets and Rates**

The City relies on taxes (property, sales, lodging, etc.), and fees (license, permits, etc.) for their governmental activities. The analysis of a few of these taxes contained in the Statistical Section serves as a good indicator of economic trends. Certain governmental activities (sanitation, recreational activities, etc.) require the user pay a related fee or charge associated with the service. It is important to note that although fire protection continues to be provided in both the corporate and jurisdictional limits, the taxes, fees and charges for services in the jurisdictional area are minimal in comparison to the cost to provide such services. The level of taxes, fees and charges for services have a direct bearing on the City's ability to annex land into the corporate limits and encourage retail, commercial, residential and industrial development.

The following economic factors currently affect the City and were considered in developing the 2019-20 fiscal year budget.

- The unemployment rate for Foley is currently 2.2 percent, which is 0.8 percent lower than the Alabama unemployment rate and 1.03 percent lower than the national unemployment rate.
- The fiscal year 2020 sales tax budget includes a conservative increase of 6.6 percent, and lodging tax a conservative 6.0 percent, to allow for standard growth. This does not include additional developments that are expected to open during the year.
- Grant opportunities are researched throughout the year and can cause grant revenues and related expenses to be under budgeted and amended as grants are awarded.
- General fund expenditures were budgeted \$3,264,234 higher than the fiscal year 2019 projected close and includes a \$99,350 increase in the economic grant agreements that are offset by transfers from various Districts of the City.
- Merit increases of 3 to 5 percent are expected to cost \$322,405, increases to current positions of \$43,640 were budgeted based on anticipated job analysis and new positions totaling \$346,020 were approved.
- Capital equipment purchases of \$2,397,802 were approved and represent an approximate \$1,073,725 ramp up in equipment purchases primarily due to the addition of road construction equipment.
- Anticipated increased revenue related to the August 1, 2019 residential sanitation fee increase is approximately \$500,000.

#### **Requests for Information**

This financial report is designed to provide citizens, taxpayers, customers, investors and creditors with a general overview of the City of Foley's finances. Questions about the report or requests for additional financial information should be addressed to: City of Foley, Finance Director, P. O. Box 1750, Foley, Alabama 36536. This report and other financial information about the City can also be obtained by accessing the City's website at <u>www.cityoffoley.org</u>.

**Basic Financial Statements** 

# City of Foley, Alabama STATEMENT OF NET POSITION September 30, 2019

		Primary Government	t
	Governmental	Business-Type	
	Activities	Activities	Total
ASSETS			
Cash and cash equivalents	\$ 16,735,346	5 \$ 240,640	\$ 16,975,986
Receivables	744.114		7// 11/
Utility tax equivalents	766,116		766,116
Sales and other local taxes	2,254,000		2,254,000
Other	1,367,000		1,367,000
Inventories	40,667	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	43,154
Prepaid items	794,868		795,468
Note receivable-NMTC	5,950,400	) –	5,950,400
Capital assets			
Non-depreciable	31,470,872		32,355,872
Depreciable, net	138,616,748		145,777,647
Total assets	197,996,017	8,289,626	206,285,643
DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES			
Employer retirement contributions	899,820		899,820
Differences between expected and actual experiences-ERSA	2,044,108		2,044,108
Difference from assumption changes-ERSA	1,054,764		1,054,764
Changes of assumption-Volunteer firefighter LOSAP	30,644	-	30,644
Net difference between reacquisition price and net carrying amount			
of advance refunding	762,436		762,436
Total deferred outflows of resources	4,791,772	-	4,791,772
Total assets and deferred outflows of resources	202,787,789	8,289,626	211,077,415
	· · · · ·	- · · · · · ·	
LIABILITIES			
Accounts payable and other current liabilities	3,159,159		3,159,405
Accrued liabilities	72,927		72,927
Unearned revenue	47,500	) -	47,500
Long-term liabilities:			
Due within one year	4,995,934	73,279	5,069,213
Due in more than one year	60,299,569	1,050,017	61,349,586
Post-employment health care obligation	4,921,595		4,921,595
Net pension liability-ERSA	5,888,342	-	5,888,342
Total pension liability-Volunteer Firefighter LOSAP	424,203	-	424,203
Qualified Low Income Business Loan		- 8,000,000	8,000,000
Total liabilities	79,809,229		88,932,771
DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES			
Net difference between projected and actual earnings on plan			
investments-ERSA	963,331	-	963,331
Changes of assumptions-Volunteer firefighter LOSAP	25,701		25,701
Difference between expected and actual experience-Volunteer	20,703		20,701
firefighter LOSAP	14,988	-	14,988
Net difference between reacquisition price and net carring amount of	,		,,
advanced refunding	39,149	) _	39,149
Total deferred inflows of resources	1,043,169		1,043,169
Total liabilities and deferred inflows of resources	80,852,398		89,975,940
NET POSITION			
Net investment in capital assets	107,589,228	3 (1,077,397)	106,511,831
Restricted			
Debt service	2,396,552		2,396,552
Creditors (NMTC reserves)	531,937	43,313	575,250
Police	209,273	-	209,273
Fire	309,613	-	309,613
Court	375,167	-	375,167
Highways & Streets	71,104		71,104
Unrestricted	10,452,517		10,652,685
Total net position	\$ 121,935,391		\$ 121,101,475
<b>r</b>	···· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	(;-*)	, . , , .

# City of Foley, Alabama STATEMENT OF ACTIVITIES For the fiscal year ended September 30, 2019

			Program Revenue	es	Net	t (Expense) R	Revenue and Ch	inges i	n Net Position
						F	Primary Govern	ment	
Function/Program Activities	Expenses	Charges for Services	Operating Grants and Contributions	Capital Grants and Contributions	Go	overnmental Activities	Business-ty Activitie		Total
Governmental Activities General government Public safety Highways and streets Sanitation Culture and recreation Economic development Interest on long-term debt	\$ 6,770,564 13,898,542 6,124,409 2,445,161 9,778,699 1,737,324 2,601,830	3 1,110,118 9 16,350 5 2,411,49 9 595,082 4	8 273,779 0 190,602 1 -	393,477 3,850,697	(	(2,546,582) (12,121,169) (2,066,760) (33,674) (9,044,445) (1,737,324) (2,601,830)	\$	- \$ - - -	$\begin{array}{c}(2,546,582)\\(12,121,169)\\(2,066,760)\\(33,674)\\(9,044,445)\\(1,737,324)\\(2,601,830)\end{array}$
Total governmental activities	43,356,534	7,463,83	1 600,928	5,139,991	(	(30,151,784)			(30,151,784)
Business-Type Activities: Coastal AL Farmers and Fishermens Mkt	<u>\$</u> 820,680	<u>5</u> <b>\$</b> 429,792	2_\$	<u>\$</u> -	<u>\$</u>	_	<u>\$ (390,8</u>	94) \$	(390,894)
Total business-type activities	820,680	6 429,792	2			-	(390,8	94)	(390,894)
Total primary government	\$ 44,177,220	) \$ 7,893,623	3 \$ 600,928	\$ 5,139,991	(	(30,151,784)	(390,8	94)	(30,542,678)
	General revenues: Property taxes Sales and other lo Utility tax equiva Interest Other Franchise fees					1,765,580 28,958,941 7,410,006 181,192 2,799,448 155,933	ç	- 82 29	1,765,580 28,958,941 7,410,006 181,574 2,800,377 155,933
	Transfers Total general reven	ues and transfers				(59,504) 41,211,596	<u> </u>		41,272,411
	Change in net posit					11,059,812	(330,0		10,729,733
	Net position - begin	nning of year				110,875,579	(503,8	37)	110,371,742
	Net position - end o	of year			\$	121,935,391	\$ (833,9	6) \$	121,101,475

# City of Foley, Alabama GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS BALANCE SHEET September 30, 2019

ASSETS		General Fund		Capital Projects Fund		Public Facilities Cooperative District		Non-Major Governmental Funds		Total Governmental Funds
Cash and cash investments	\$	12,693,521	\$	-	\$	1,861,968	\$	2,179,857	\$	16,735,346
Receivables		yy-				<u> </u>		, ,		- , ,
Utility tax equivalents		766,116		-		-		-		766,116
Property and advalorem tax		144,503		106,666		-		20,672		271,841
Sales and other local taxes		2,245,197		-		-		8,803		2,254,000
Sanitation		22,322		-		-		-		22,322
Grants		17,264		341,189		-		-		358,453
Other		76,408		343,538		166,005		128,413		714,364
Due from other funds		1,456,642		-		-		-		1,456,642
Inventories		40,667		-		-		-		40,667
Prepaid items		287,591		22,278		-		484,999		794,868
Loans from other funds		5,570,579		-		-		-		5,570,579
Note receivable - NMTC	-	-	-	-	-	5,950,400	-	-	- <u>-</u>	5,950,400
Total assets	\$	23,320,810	\$	813,671	\$	7,978,373	\$	2,822,744	\$	34,935,598
LIABILITIES										
Accounts payable and										
other current liabilities	\$	3,156,386	\$		\$	-	\$	2,773	\$	3,159,159
Accrued liabilities		-		72,927		-		-		72,927
Due to other funds		-		447,855		821,943		186,844		1,456,642
Unearned revenue		47,500		-		-		-		47,500
Loans to other funds		-		-		5,570,579		-		5,570,579
Total liabilities		3,203,886	. <u> </u>	520,782		6,392,522		189,617		10,306,807
FUND BALANCES										
Nonspendable		5,898,837		22,278		-		484,999		6,406,114
Restricted		341,572		,- ,- ,- ,-		1,555,591		1,996,483		3,893,646
Committed		-		270,611		30,260		97,021		397,892
Assigned		819,864		-				-		819,864
Unassigned		13,056,651		-		-		54,624		13,111,275
Total fund balances		20,116,924		292,889		1,585,851		2,633,127		24,628,791
Total liabilities and fund balances	\$	23,320,810	\$	813,671	\$	7,978,373	\$	2,822,744	\$	34,935,598

# City of Foley Alabama GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS RECONCILIATION OF THE BALANCE SHEET TO THE STATEMENT OF NET POSITION September 30, 2019

Fund balances - total governmental funds		\$ 24,628,791
Amounts reported for governmental activities in the statement of net position are different because:		
Capital assets used in governmental activities are not financial resources and therefore are not reported in the governmental funds. Governmental capital assets Less accumulated depreciation	250,811,308 (80,723,688)	170,087,620
Deferred outflows and inflows of resources related to pensions are applicable to future periods and therefore are not reported in the governmental funds.		3,035,361
Deferred outflows are reported for the net difference between reacquisition price and net carrying amount of advanced refunding.		723,287
Long-term liabilities are not due and payable in the current period and therefore are not reported in the governmental funds. Warrants and bonds payable, net of deferred premiums and discounts Notes payable Capital lease payables Accrued interest payable Health claims payable Post-employment healthcare obligation Compensated absences Net pension liability - ERSA Net pension liability - Volunteer firefighter LOSAP	(63,014,167) (344,130) (18,964) (746,966) (193,700) (4,921,595) (977,576) (5,888,342) (424,203)	(76,529,643)
Deferred inflows of resources related to volunteer firefighter LOSAP are applicable to future periods and therefore are not reported in the governmental funds.		 (10,025)
Net position of governmental activities		\$ 121,935,391

# City of Foley, Alabama GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES For the fiscal year ended September 30, 2019

Revenues           Property and advalorem taxes         \$ 1,575,166         \$ -         \$ 1         \$ 100,414         \$ 1,765,580           Sales and other local taxes         28,862,024         -         -         3,616,461           Intergovernmental         445,694         3,037,538         -         85,239         3,568,471           Charges for services         2,688,006         -         -         3,297,853         2,967,859           Fines and forfeitures         515,463         -         -         99,501         614,964           Franchise Fees         7,565,939         -         -         -         7,565,939           Other         342,344         353,177         -         483,740         879,261           Other         342,532         -         1,985,668         464,019         2,244,280           Current:         General government         5,921,911         1,476         6,742         38,413         5,968,544           Public safety         12,833,304         -         -         2,210,000         -         -         2,210,000           Current:         General government         5,921,913         1,476         6,742         38,413         5,968,544			General Fund		Capital Projects Fund		Public Facilities Cooperative District	(	Non-Major Governmental Funds		Total Governmental Funds
$\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $	Bayanuas										
Sales and other local taxes28,862,02496,91728,958,941Licenses and permits3,616,4613,616,461Intergovernmental445,6943,037,538-85,2393,568,471Charges for services2,638,006329,8532,967,859Fines and forfeitures515,46399,501614,964Franchise Fees7,565,9397,565,939Contributions and donations42,344353,177-483,740879,261Other394,593-1,985,668464,0192,844,280Total revenues45,952,8753,390,7152,097,0571,786,84853,227,495Current:General government5,921,9131,4766,74238,4135,968,544Public safety12,833,3042,210,000Culture al recreation6,003,230-1,607,7327,610,962Economic development1,737,3241,737,324Capital outlay1,090,7436,820,116-2,247,04710,157,906Debt Service:110,139110,139110,139Principal85,95935,0003,782,1054,978,064Interest22,335-529,4651,984,738Debt Service:110,139Principal85,95935,0003,782,1054,978,064Interest22,335-		\$	1 575 166	\$	_	\$	_	\$	190 414	\$	1 765 580
Licenses and permits $3,616,461$ $3,616,461$ Intergovernmental $445,694$ $3,037,538$ - $85,239$ $3,568,471$ Charges for services $2,638,006$ $329,853$ $2,967,859$ Fines and forfeitures $515,463$ -99,501 $614,964$ Franchise Fees $7,565,939$ $7,565,939$ Interest and rents $297,185$ - $111,389$ $37,165$ $445,739$ Contributions and donations $42,344$ $353,177$ - $483,740$ $879,261$ Other $394,593$ - $1,985,668$ $464,019$ $2,844,280$ Total revenues $45,952,875$ $3,390,715$ $2,097,057$ $1,786,848$ $53,227,495$ ExpendituresGeneral government $5,921,913$ $1,476$ $6,742$ $38,413$ $5,968,544$ Public safety $12,833,304$ $5,559$ $12,838,863$ Highways and streets $2,446,074$ $772,434$ - $16,605$ $3,234,873$ Sanitation $2,210,000$ $2,247,047$ $10,157,906$ Culture and recreation $6,003,230$ $1,607,732$ $7,610,962$ Economic development $1,737,324$ $1,737,324$ Capital outlay $1,000,743$ $6,820,116$ - $2,247,047$ Principal $85,959$ $35,000$ $1,075,000$ $3,782,105$ $4,978,064$ Interest $22,385$ $529,465$ $19,84,738$ $2,536,588$ <	1 2	Ψ		Ψ	_	Ψ	-	Ψ		Ψ	
$\begin{array}{rrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrr$					-		-		-		
$\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $	1				3 037 538		-		85 239		
Fines and forfeitures $515,463$ 99,501 $614,964$ Franchise Fees $7,565,939$ $7,565,939$ Interest and rents $297,185$ -111,389 $37,165$ $445,739$ Contributions and donations $42,344$ $353,177$ - $483,740$ $879,261$ Other $394,593$ - $1.985,668$ $464,019$ $2,844,280$ Total revenues $45,952,875$ $3,390,715$ $2.097,057$ $1,786,848$ $53,227,495$ ExpendituresCurrent:General government $5,921,913$ $1,476$ $6,742$ $38,413$ $5,968,544$ Public safety $12,833,304$ $5,559$ $12,838,863$ Highways and streets $2,446,074$ $772,434$ - $16,365$ $3,234,873$ Sanitation $2,210,000$ $2,210,000$ Culture and recreation $6,003,230$ $1,01,97,324$ Capital outlay $1,090,743$ $6,820,116$ - $2,247,047$ $10,157,906$ Debt Service: $110,139$ $110,139$ $110,139$ Total expenditures $32,350,932$ $7,629,026$ $1,611,207$ $9,792,098$ $51,383,263$ Excess (deficiency) of revenues $32,547,4781$ $3,654,594$ $6,330,806$ $10,463,480$ $22,993,661$ Transfers in $2,544,781$ $3,654,594$ $6,330,806$ $10,463,480$ $22,993,661$ Transfers out $(14,594,313)$ <					-		-				
Franchise Fees7,565,9397,565,939Interest and rents297,185-111,38937,165445,739Contributions and donations42,344353,177-483,740879,261Other394,593-1,985,668464,0192,844,280Total revenues45,952,8753,390,7152,097,0571,786,84853,227,495ExpendituresCurrent:General government5,921,9131,4766,74238,4135,968,544Public safety12,833,3045,55912,838,863Highways and streets2,446,074772,434-16,3553,234,873Sanitation2,210,0002,210,000Culture and recreation6,003,2301,637,732Economic development1,737,3241,137,324Capital outlay1,090,7436,820,116-2,247,04710,157,906Debt Service:110,139110,139Principal85,95935,0001,075,0003,782,1054,978,064Interest22,385-529,4651,984,7382,536,588Bond cost110,139110,139Total expenditures32,350,9327,629,0261,611,2079,792,09851,383,263Excess (deficiency) of revenues0,619,433(4,238,311)485,850(8,005,250)1,844,232Other financing sources (uses)<					_		-				
$\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $			,		_		-				
$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$					_		111 389				
Other $394,593$ - $1,985,668$ $464,019$ $2,844,280$ Total revenues $45,952,875$ $3,390,715$ $2,097,057$ $1,786,848$ $53,227,495$ ExpedituresCurrent:General government $5,921,913$ $1,476$ $6,742$ $38,413$ $5,968,544$ Public safety $12,833,304$ $5,559$ $12,838,863$ Highways and streets $2,446,074$ $772,434$ - $16,365$ $3,234,873$ Sanitation $2,210,000$ $ 2,210,000$ Culture and recreation $6,003,230$ $1,607,732$ $7,610,962$ Economic development $1,737,324$ $1,737,324$ Capital outlay $1,090,743$ $6,820,116$ - $2,247,047$ $10,157,906$ Debt Service:Principal $85,959$ $35,000$ $1,075,000$ $3,782,105$ $4,978,064$ Interest $22,385$ - $529,465$ $1,984,738$ $2,536,588$ Bond cost $110,139$ $110,139$ Total expenditures $32,536,932$ $7,629,026$ $1,611,207$ $9,792,098$ $51,383,263$ Excess (deficiency) of revenues over expenditures $13,601,943$ $(4,238,311)$ $485,850$ $(8,005,250)$ $1,844,232$ Other financing sources (uses) $13,601,943$ $(4,238,311)$ $485,850$ $(6,407,874)$ $(23,053,165)$ Issuance of bonded debt $658,543$ $658,543$ $6$					353 177		-				
Total revenues $45,952,875$ $3,390,715$ $2,097,057$ $1,786,848$ $53,227,495$ Expenditures Current: General government $5,921,913$ $1,476$ $6,742$ $38,413$ $5,968,544$ Public safety $12,833,304$ $5,559$ $12,838,863$ Highways and streets $2,446,074$ $772,434$ - $16,365$ $3,234,873$ Sanitation $2,210,000$ $2,210,000$ Culture and recreation $6,003,230$ $1,737,324$ Capital outlay $1,090,743$ $6,820,116$ - $2,247,047$ $10,157,906$ Debt Service:Principal $85,959$ $35,000$ $1,075,000$ $3,782,105$ $4,978,064$ Interest $22,385$ - $529,465$ $1,984,738$ $2,536,588$ Bond cost $110,139$ $110,139$ Total expenditures $2,544,781$ $3,654,594$ $6,330,806$ $10,463,480$ $22,993,661$ Transfers in Transfers in Transfers out $2,544,781$ $3,654,594$ $6,330,806$ $10,463,480$ $22,993,661$ Susuace of bonded debt Bond premium Lissuace of bonded debt $4,905,000$ $4,905,000$ Bond premium Lissuace of bonded debt $4,905,000$ $4,905,000$ Bond premium Lissuace of bonded debt $-$ - $4,905,000$ $4,905,000$ Bond premium Lissuace of bonded debt $ 4,905,000$ Bond premium Lissuace of bonded debt- </td <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>-</td> <td></td> <td>1 985 668</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>					-		1 985 668				
Current: General government $5,921,913$ $1,476$ $6,742$ $38,413$ $5,968,544$ Public safety $12,833,304$ $5,559$ $12,838,863$ Highways and streets $2,446,074$ $772,434$ - $16,365$ $3,224,873$ Sanitation $2,210,000$ $2,210,000$ Culture and recreation $6,003,230$ $2,210,000$ Culture and recreation $6,003,230$ $1,607,732$ $7,610,962$ Economic development $1,737,324$ $1,737,324$ Capital outlay $1,090,743$ $6,820,116$ - $2,247,047$ $10,79,006$ Debt Service:Principal $85,959$ $35,000$ $1,075,000$ $3,782,105$ $4,978,064$ Interest $22,385$ - $529,465$ $1,984,738$ $2,536,588$ Bond cost110,139 $110,139$ Total expenditures $32,350,932$ $7,629,026$ $1,611,207$ $9,792,098$ $51,383,263$ Excess (deficiency) of revenues over expenditures $0'$ expenditures $2,544,781$ $3,654,594$ $6,330,806$ $10,463,480$ $22,993,661$ Transfers out $(14,594,313)$ - $4,905,000$ $4,905,000$ Bond premium $4,905,000$ $4,905,000$ Bond premium $4,905,000$ $4,905,000$ Bond premium $4,905,000$ $4,905,000$ Bond premium $6,507,744$					3,390,715				· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
Current: General government $5,921,913$ $1,476$ $6,742$ $38,413$ $5,968,544$ Public safety $12,833,304$ $5,559$ $12,838,863$ Highways and streets $2,446,074$ $772,434$ - $16,365$ $3,224,873$ Sanitation $2,210,000$ $2,210,000$ Culture and recreation $6,003,230$ $2,210,000$ Culture and recreation $6,003,230$ $1,607,732$ $7,610,962$ Economic development $1,737,324$ $1,737,324$ Capital outlay $1,090,743$ $6,820,116$ - $2,247,047$ $10,79,006$ Debt Service:Principal $85,959$ $35,000$ $1,075,000$ $3,782,105$ $4,978,064$ Interest $22,385$ - $529,465$ $1,984,738$ $2,536,588$ Bond cost110,139 $110,139$ Total expenditures $32,350,932$ $7,629,026$ $1,611,207$ $9,792,098$ $51,383,263$ Excess (deficiency) of revenues over expenditures $0'$ expenditures $2,544,781$ $3,654,594$ $6,330,806$ $10,463,480$ $22,993,661$ Transfers out $(14,594,313)$ - $4,905,000$ $4,905,000$ Bond premium $4,905,000$ $4,905,000$ Bond premium $4,905,000$ $4,905,000$ Bond premium $4,905,000$ $4,905,000$ Bond premium $6,507,744$	Expandituras										
General government $5,921,913$ $1,476$ $6,742$ $38,413$ $5,968,544$ Public safety $12,833,304$ $5,559$ $12,838,863$ Highways and streets $2,446,074$ $772,434$ - $16,365$ $3,234,873$ Sanitation $2,210,000$ $2,210,000$ Culture and recreation $6,003,230$ $1,607,732$ $7,610,962$ Economic development $1,737,324$ 1,737,324Capital outlay $1,090,743$ $6,820,116$ - $2,247,047$ $10,157,906$ Debt Service: $1,075,000$ $3,782,105$ $4,978,064$ Interest $22,385$ - $529,465$ $1,984,738$ $2,536,588$ Bond cost $110,139$ Total expenditures $32,350,932$ $7,629,026$ $1,611,207$ $9,792,098$ $51,383,263$ Excess (deficiency) of revenues $3,651,994$ $6,330,806$ $10,463,480$ $22,993,661$ Transfers in $2,544,781$ $3,654,594$ $6,330,806$ $10,463,480$ $22,993,661$ Transfers out $(14,594,313)$ - $(2,050,978)$ $(6,407,874)$ $(23,053,165)$ Issuance of bonded debt $4,905,000$ $4,905,000$ Bond premium $6,58,543$ $658,543$ Payment to refunded escrow $(5,507,744)$ $(663,633)$ $(6,171,377)$ Total other financing sources(12,049,532)											
Public safety         12,833,304         -         -         5,559         12,838,863           Highways and streets         2,446,074         772,434         -         16,365         3,234,873           Sanitation         2,210,000         -         -         2,210,000           Culture and recreation         6,003,230         -         -         1,607,732         7,610,962           Economic development         1,737,324         -         -         1,737,324         -         -         1,737,324           Capital outlay         1,090,743         6,820,116         -         2,247,047         10,157,906           Debt Service:         -         -         -         1,01,39         110,139         110,139           Principal         85,959         35,000         1,075,000         3,782,105         4,978,064           Interest         22,385         -         529,465         1,984,738         2,536,588           Bond cost         -         -         -         110,139         110,139           Total expenditures         13,601,943         (4,238,311)         485,850         (8,005,250)         1,844,232           Other financing sources (uses)         -         -         -			5 921 913		1 476		6 742		38 413		5 968 544
Highways and streets2,446,074772,434-16,3653,234,873Sanitation2,210,0002,210,000Culture and recreation6,003,2302,210,000Economic development1,737,3241,607,7327,610,962Capital outlay1,090,7436,820,116-2,247,04710,157,906Debt Service:110,139110,139110,139Principal85,95935,0001,075,0003,782,1054,978,064Interest22,385-529,4651,984,7382,536,588Bond cost110,139110,139Total expenditures32,350,9327,629,0261,611,2079,792,09851,383,263Excess (deficiency) of revenues0ver expenditures13,601,943(4,238,311)485,850(8,005,250)1,844,232Other financing sources (uses)4,905,0004,905,000Transfers in2,544,7813,654,5946,330,80610,463,48022,993,661Transfers out(14,594,313)-(2,050,978)(6,407,874)(23,053,165)Issuance of bonded debt658,543658,543Payment to refunded escrow(653,633)(6,171,377)Total other financing sources(12,049,532)3,654,594(1,227,916)8,955,516(667,338)Net change in fund balances1,552,411(583,717)(742,066)950,2661,176,8					-						
Sanitation $2,210,000$ $2,210,000$ Culture and recreation $6,003,230$ $1,607,732$ $7,610,962$ Economic development $1,737,324$ $1,737,324$ Capital outlay $1,090,743$ $6,820,116$ - $2,247,047$ $10,157,906$ Debt Service:Principal $85,959$ $35,000$ $1,075,000$ $3,782,105$ $4,978,064$ Interest $22,385$ - $529,465$ $1,984,738$ $2,536,588$ Bond cost110,139110,139Total expenditures $32,350,932$ $7,629,026$ $1,611,207$ $9,792,098$ $51,383,263$ Excess (deficiency) of revenues $32,350,932$ $7,629,026$ $1,611,207$ $9,792,098$ $51,383,263$ Other financing sources (uses)Transfers in $2,544,781$ $3,654,594$ $6,330,806$ $10,463,480$ $22,993,661$ Transfers out $(14,594,313)$ $4,905,000$ $4,905,000$ Bond premium $4,905,000$ $4,905,000$ Bond premium $658,543$ $658,543$ Payment to refunded escrow $(5,507,744)$ $(663,633)$ $(6,171,377)$ Total other financing sources $(12,049,532)$ $3,654,594$ $(1,227,916)$ $8,955,516$ $(667,338)$ Net change in fund balances $1,552,411$ $(583,717)$ $(742,066)$ $950,266$ $1,176,894$ Fund balances, beginning of year $18,564,513$ <					772.434		-				
Culture and recreation $6,003,230$ $1,607,732$ $7,610,962$ Economic development $1,737,324$ $1,737,324$ Capital outlay $1,090,743$ $6,820,116$ - $2,247,047$ $10,157,906$ Debt Service: $2,247,047$ $10,157,906$ Principal $85,959$ $35,000$ $1,075,000$ $3,782,105$ $4,978,064$ Interest $22,385$ - $529,465$ $1,984,738$ $2,536,588$ Bond cost $110,139$ $110,139$ Total expenditures $32,350,932$ $7,629,026$ $1,611,207$ $9,792,098$ $51,383,263$ Excess (deficiency) of revenues over expenditures $13,601,943$ $(4,238,311)$ $485,850$ $(8,005,250)$ $1,844,232$ Other financing sources (uses)Transfers in $2,544,781$ $3,654,594$ $6,330,806$ $10,463,480$ $22,993,661$ Transfers out $(14,594,313)$ - $(2,050,978)$ $(6,407,874)$ $(23,053,165)$ Issuance of bonded debt $4,905,000$ $4,905,000$ Bond premium $658,543$ $658,543$ Payment to refunded escrow $(5,507,744)$ $(663,633)$ $(6,171,377)$ Total other financing sources (uses) $(12,049,532)$ $3,654,594$ $(1,227,916)$ $8,955,516$ $(667,338)$ Net change in fund balances $1,552,411$ $(583,717)$ $(742,066)$ $950,266$ $1,176,894$ Fund balances, b					-		-				
Economic development       1,737,324       -       -       1,737,324         Capital outlay       1,090,743       6,820,116       -       2,247,047       10,157,906         Debt Service:       Principal       85,959       35,000       1,075,000       3,782,105       4,978,064         Interest       22,385       -       529,465       1,984,738       2,536,588         Bond cost       -       -       110,139       110,139         Total expenditures       32,350,932       7,629,026       1,611,207       9,792,098       51,383,263         Excess (deficiency) of revenues over expenditures       13,601,943       (4,238,311)       485,850       (8,005,250)       1,844,232         Other financing sources (uses)       13,601,943       (4,238,311)       485,850       (8,005,250)       1,844,232         Transfers in       2,544,781       3,654,594       6,330,806       10,463,480       22,993,661         Issuance of bonded debt       -       -       -       4,905,000       4,905,000         Bond premium       -       -       -       658,543       658,543       658,543         Payment to refunded escrow       -       -       (5,507,744)       (663,633)       (6,171,377) <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>-</td> <td></td> <td>-</td> <td></td> <td>1.607.732</td> <td></td> <td></td>					-		-		1.607.732		
Capital outlay $1,090,743$ $6,820,116$ $ 2,247,047$ $10,157,906$ Debt Service:Principal $85,959$ $35,000$ $1,075,000$ $3,782,105$ $4,978,064$ Interest $22,385$ $ 529,465$ $1,984,738$ $2,536,588$ Bond cost $   110,139$ $110,139$ Total expenditures $32,350,932$ $7,629,026$ $1,611,207$ $9,792,098$ $51,383,263$ Excess (deficiency) of revenues $32,350,932$ $7,629,026$ $1,611,207$ $9,792,098$ $51,383,263$ over expenditures $13,601,943$ $(4,238,311)$ $485,850$ $(8,005,250)$ $1,844,232$ Other financing sources (uses) $Transfers in$ $2,544,781$ $3,654,594$ $6,330,806$ $10,463,480$ $22,993,661$ Transfers out $(14,594,313)$ $   4,905,000$ $4,905,000$ Bond premium $   658,543$ $658,543$ Payment to refunded escrow $  (5,507,744)$ $(663,633)$ $(6,171,377)$ Total other financing sources $(12,049,532)$ $3,654,594$ $(1,227,916)$ $8,955,516$ $(667,338)$ Net change in fund balances $1,552,411$ $(583,717)$ $(742,066)$ $950,266$ $1,176,894$ Fund balances, beginning of year $18,564,513$ $876,606$ $2,327,917$ $1,682,861$ $23,451,897$					-		-		-		
Debt Service:Principal $85,959$ $35,000$ $1,075,000$ $3,782,105$ $4,978,064$ Interest $22,385$ $ 529,465$ $1,984,738$ $2,536,588$ Bond cost $   110,139$ $110,139$ Total expenditures $32,350,932$ $7,629,026$ $1,611,207$ $9,792,098$ $51,383,263$ Excess (deficiency) of revenues over expenditures $13,601,943$ $(4,238,311)$ $485,850$ $(8,005,250)$ $1,844,232$ Other financing sources (uses) $13,601,943$ $(4,238,311)$ $485,850$ $(8,005,250)$ $1,844,232$ Other financing sources (uses) $13,601,943$ $(4,238,311)$ $485,850$ $(8,005,250)$ $1,844,232$ Other financing sources (uses) $13,601,943$ $(4,238,311)$ $485,850$ $(8,005,250)$ $1,844,232$ Other financing sources (uses) $13,601,943$ $(4,238,311)$ $485,850$ $(8,005,250)$ $1,844,232$ Issuance of bonded debt $   4,905,000$ $4,905,000$ Bond premium $   658,543$ $658,543$ Payment to refunded escrow $  (5,507,744)$ $(663,633)$ $(6,171,377)$ Total other financing sources (uses) $(12,049,532)$ $3,654,594$ $(1,227,916)$ $8,955,516$ $(667,338)$ Net change in fund balances $1,552,411$ $(583,717)$ $(742,066)$ $950,266$ $1,176,894$ Fund balances, beginning of year $18,564,513$ $876,606$ $2,327,917$ <					6,820,116		-		2,247,047		
Principal       85,959       35,000       1,075,000       3,782,105       4,978,064         Interest       22,385       -       529,465       1,984,738       2,536,588         Bond cost       -       -       110,139       110,139         Total expenditures       32,350,932       7,629,026       1,611,207       9,792,098       51,383,263         Excess (deficiency) of revenues over expenditures       13,601,943       (4,238,311)       485,850       (8,005,250)       1,844,232         Other financing sources (uses)       -       -       -       4,905,000       4,905,000         Transfers in       2,544,781       3,654,594       6,330,806       10,463,480       22,993,661         Transfers out       (14,594,313)       -       (2,050,978)       (6,407,874)       (23,053,165)         Issuance of bonded debt       -       -       -       4,905,000       4,905,000         Bond premium       -       -       -       658,543       658,543         Payment to refunded escrow       -       -       -       658,543       658,543         (uses)       (12,049,532)       3,654,594       (1,227,916)       8,955,516       (667,338)         Net change in fund balances			,,.		- , , -				3 - 3		- , - ,
Interest       22,385       -       529,465       1,984,738       2,536,588         Bond cost       -       -       110,139       110,139       110,139         Total expenditures       32,350,932       7,629,026       1,611,207       9,792,098       51,383,263         Excess (deficiency) of revenues over expenditures       13,601,943       (4,238,311)       485,850       (8,005,250)       1,844,232         Other financing sources (uses)       Transfers in       2,544,781       3,654,594       6,330,806       10,463,480       22,993,661         Transfers out       (14,594,313)       -       (2,050,978)       (6,407,874)       (23,053,165)         Issuance of bonded debt       -       -       -       4,905,000       4,905,000         Bond premium       -       -       -       658,543       658,543         Payment to refunded escrow       -       -       (5,507,744)       (663,633)       (6,171,377)         Total other financing sources       (12,049,532)       3,654,594       (1,227,916)       8,955,516       (667,338)         Net change in fund balances       1,552,411       (583,717)       (742,066)       950,266       1,176,894         Fund balances, beginning of year       18,564,513			85,959		35,000		1,075,000		3,782,105		4,978,064
Bond cost       -       -       110,139       110,139         Total expenditures       32,350,932       7,629,026       1,611,207       9,792,098       51,383,263         Excess (deficiency) of revenues over expenditures       13,601,943       (4,238,311)       485,850       (8,005,250)       1,844,232         Other financing sources (uses)       Transfers in       2,544,781       3,654,594       6,330,806       10,463,480       22,993,661         Transfers out       (14,594,313)       -       (2,050,978)       (6,407,874)       (23,053,165)         Issuance of bonded debt       -       -       4,905,000       4,905,000       4,905,000         Bond premium       -       -       (5,507,744)       (663,633)       (6,171,377)         Total other financing sources       (12,049,532)       3,654,594       (1,227,916)       8,955,516       (667,338)         Net change in fund balances       1,552,411       (583,717)       (742,066)       950,266       1,176,894         Fund balances, beginning of year       18,564,513       876,606       2,327,917       1,682,861       23,451,897					-		529,465				
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over expenditures         13,601,943         (4,238,311)         485,850         (8,005,250)         1,844,232           Other financing sources (uses)         Transfers in         2,544,781         3,654,594         6,330,806         10,463,480         22,993,661           Transfers out         (14,594,313)         -         (2,050,978)         (6,407,874)         (23,053,165)           Issuance of bonded debt         -         -         -         4,905,000         4,905,000           Bond premium         -         -         -         658,543         658,543         658,543           Payment to refunded escrow         -         -         (5,507,744)         (663,633)         (6,171,377)           Total other financing sources (uses)         (12,049,532)         3,654,594         (1,227,916)         8,955,516         (667,338)           Net change in fund balances         1,552,411         (583,717)         (742,066)         950,266         1,176,894           Fund balances, beginning of year         18,564,513         876,606         2,327,917         1,682,861         23,451,897	Bond cost		-		-		-				
over expenditures13,601,943(4,238,311)485,850(8,005,250)1,844,232Other financing sources (uses)Transfers in2,544,7813,654,5946,330,80610,463,48022,993,661Transfers out(14,594,313)-(2,050,978)(6,407,874)(23,053,165)Issuance of bonded debt4,905,000Bond premium658,543658,543Payment to refunded escrow(5,507,744)(663,633)(6,171,377)Total other financing sources (uses)(12,049,532)3,654,594(1,227,916)8,955,516(667,338)Net change in fund balances1,552,411(583,717)(742,066)950,2661,176,894Fund balances, beginning of year18,564,513876,6062,327,9171,682,86123,451,897	Total expenditures		32,350,932		7,629,026		1,611,207				
over expenditures13,601,943(4,238,311)485,850(8,005,250)1,844,232Other financing sources (uses)Transfers in2,544,7813,654,5946,330,80610,463,48022,993,661Transfers out(14,594,313)-(2,050,978)(6,407,874)(23,053,165)Issuance of bonded debt4,905,000Bond premium658,543658,543Payment to refunded escrow-(5,507,744)(663,633)(6,171,377)Total other financing sources (uses)(12,049,532)3,654,594(1,227,916)8,955,516(667,338)Net change in fund balances1,552,411(583,717)(742,066)950,2661,176,894Fund balances, beginning of year18,564,513876,6062,327,9171,682,86123,451,897	Excess (deficiency) of revenues										
Transfers in2,544,7813,654,5946,330,80610,463,48022,993,661Transfers out(14,594,313)-(2,050,978)(6,407,874)(23,053,165)Issuance of bonded debt4,905,0004,905,000Bond premium658,543658,543Payment to refunded escrow(5,507,744)(663,633)(6,171,377)Total other financing sources(12,049,532)3,654,594(1,227,916)8,955,516(667,338)Net change in fund balances1,552,411(583,717)(742,066)950,2661,176,894Fund balances, beginning of year18,564,513876,6062,327,9171,682,86123,451,897	•		13,601,943		(4,238,311)		485,850		(8,005,250)		1,844,232
Transfers in2,544,7813,654,5946,330,80610,463,48022,993,661Transfers out(14,594,313)-(2,050,978)(6,407,874)(23,053,165)Issuance of bonded debt4,905,0004,905,000Bond premium658,543658,543Payment to refunded escrow(5,507,744)(663,633)(6,171,377)Total other financing sources(12,049,532)3,654,594(1,227,916)8,955,516(667,338)Net change in fund balances1,552,411(583,717)(742,066)950,2661,176,894Fund balances, beginning of year18,564,513876,6062,327,9171,682,86123,451,897	Other financing sources (uses)										
Transfers out       (14,594,313)       -       (2,050,978)       (6,407,874)       (23,053,165)         Issuance of bonded debt       -       -       -       4,905,000       4,905,000         Bond premium       -       -       658,543       658,543       658,543         Payment to refunded escrow       -       -       (663,633)       (6,171,377)         Total other financing sources       (12,049,532)       3,654,594       (1,227,916)       8,955,516       (667,338)         Net change in fund balances       1,552,411       (583,717)       (742,066)       950,266       1,176,894         Fund balances, beginning of year       18,564,513       876,606       2,327,917       1,682,861       23,451,897			2,544,781		3,654,594		6,330,806		10,463,480		22,993,661
Issuance of bonded debt       -       -       4,905,000       4,905,000         Bond premium       -       -       658,543       658,543         Payment to refunded escrow       -       -       658,543       658,543         Total other financing sources       (663,633)       (6,171,377)         Issuance in fund balances       1,552,411       (583,717)       (742,066)       950,266       1,176,894         Fund balances, beginning of year       18,564,513       876,606       2,327,917       1,682,861       23,451,897					-						
Bond premium       -       -       658,543       658,543         Payment to refunded escrow       -       (5,507,744)       (663,633)       (6,171,377)         Total other financing sources       (12,049,532)       3,654,594       (1,227,916)       8,955,516       (667,338)         Net change in fund balances       1,552,411       (583,717)       (742,066)       950,266       1,176,894         Fund balances, beginning of year       18,564,513       876,606       2,327,917       1,682,861       23,451,897	Issuance of bonded debt		-		-		-				
Payment to refunded escrow       -       -       (5,507,744)       (663,633)       (6,171,377)         Total other financing sources       (uses)       (12,049,532)       3,654,594       (1,227,916)       8,955,516       (667,338)         Net change in fund balances       1,552,411       (583,717)       (742,066)       950,266       1,176,894         Fund balances, beginning of year       18,564,513       876,606       2,327,917       1,682,861       23,451,897			-		-		-		, ,		
Total other financing sources (uses)(12,049,532)3,654,594(1,227,916)8,955,516(667,338)Net change in fund balances1,552,411(583,717)(742,066)950,2661,176,894Fund balances, beginning of year18,564,513876,6062,327,9171,682,86123,451,897			-		-		(5,507,744)				
Net change in fund balances1,552,411(583,717)(742,066)950,2661,176,894Fund balances, beginning of year18,564,513876,6062,327,9171,682,86123,451,897										-	· · · · · ·
Fund balances, beginning of year         18,564,513         876,606         2,327,917         1,682,861         23,451,897	6		(12,049,532)		3,654,594		(1,227,916)		8,955,516		(667,338)
	Net change in fund balances		1,552,411		(583,717)		(742,066)		950,266		1,176,894
	Fund balances, beginning of year		18,564,513		876.606		2.327.917		1.682.861		23.451.897
		\$	, ,	\$		\$	, ,	\$		\$	

## City of Foley, Alabama GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS RECONCILIATION OF THE STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES TO THE STATEMENT OF ACTIVITIES For the fiscal year ended September 30, 2019

Net change in fund balance - Governmental Funds		\$ 1,176,894
Amounts reported for governmental activities in the statement of activities are different because:		
Governmental funds report capital outlays as expenditures. However, in the statement of activities, the cost of those assets are capitalized and depreciated over their estimated useful lives. Expenditures for capital assets	10,157,906	
Less current year depreciation Loss on disposal of capital assets	(6,755,693) (44,833)	3,357,380
Contributions of capital assets are not reported as income in governmental funds.		1,293,187
Current year employer contributions to the pension plan are reported as expenditures in the governmental funds but are reported as deferred outflows in the statement of net position.		899,820
Net difference between the reacquisition price and net carrying amount of advanced refunding are not reported as expenditures in the governmental fund but are reported as deferred inflows in the statement of net position		(39,149)
The issuance of long-term debt provide current financial resources to governmental funds; however, issuing debt increases long-term liabilities in the statement of net position.		(4,905,000)
Repayment of debt principal is an expenditure in the governmental funds, but the repayment reduces long-term liabilities in the statement of net position.		11,108,064
Some expenses reported in the statement of activities do not require the use of current financial resources and therefore are not reported as expenditures in governmental funds. Amortization of current year bond discount/premium	238,079	
Amortization of current year deferred outflow/advanced refunding Additions to premiums Changes in accrued interest payable Changes in self-insured health plan unpaid claims	(72,041) (658,543) 44,897 (8,700)	
Changes in post-employment health care obligation Changes in compensated absences	(346,695) (97,165)	(900,168)
Pension expense in the statement of activities takes into consideration the change in the net pension liability and related deferred inflows and outflows - ERSA.		(927,612)
Pension expense in the statement of activities takes into consideration the change in the net pension liability and related deferred inflows and outflows - Volunteer firefighter - LOSAP.		 (3,604)
Change in net position of governmental activities		\$ 11,059,812

# City of Foley, Alabama PROPRIETARY FUND STATEMENT OF NET POSITION September 30, 2019

	Coastal Alabama Farmers' & Fishermen's Market, Inc.
ASSETS	
Current assets	
Cash	\$ 240,640
Inventories	2,487
Prepaid items	600
Total current assets	243,727
Capital assets	
Non-depreciable	885,000
Depreciable assets, net	7,160,899
Total capital assets	8,045,899
Total assets	\$ 8,289,626
LIABILITIES Current liabilities Accounts payable Total current liabilities	\$ <u>246</u> 246
Non-current liabilities	
Qualified Low Income Business Loan	8,000,000
Note payable	1,123,296
Total non-current liabilities	9,123,296
Total liabilities	9,123,542
NET POSITION	
Net investment in capital assets	(1,077,397)
Creditors (NMTC Reserves)	43,313
Unrestricted	200,168
Total net position	(833,916)
Total liabilities and net position	\$ 8,289,626

# City of Foley, Alabama PROPRIETARY FUNDS STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENSES, AND CHANGES IN NET POSITION For the fiscal year ended September 30, 2019

	Coastal Alabama Farmers' & Fishermen's Market, Inc.
Operating revenues:	¢ (20,522)
Charges for services	\$ 429,532
Other	1,189
Total operating revenues	430,721
Operating expenses:	
Legal and professional	25,934
Insurance	65,501
Utilities	22,013
Maintenance	235,932
Advertising	10,713
Contracted services	43,397
Miscellaneous	7,716
Depreciation	283,617
Total operating expenses	694,823
Operating income (loss)	(264,102)
Non-operating revenues (expenses):	
Interest expense	(125,863)
Interest income	382
Total non-operating expenses, net	(125,481)
Transfers in	59,504
Change in net position	(330,079)
Net position, beginning of year	(503,837)
Net position, end of year	\$ (833,916)

#### City of Foley, Alabama PROPRIETARY FUNDS STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS For the fiscal year ended September 30, 2019

	Coastal Alabama Farmers' & Fishermen's Market, Inc.
CASH FLOWS FROM	
OPERATING ACTIVITIES Payments from leases and other operating activities Payments to suppliers	\$ 443,951 (415,558)
Net cash provided (used) by operating activities	28,393
CASH FLOWS FROM NON-CAPITAL FINANCING ACTIVITIES Transfers in	59,504
Transfers in	
CASH FLOWS FROM CAPITAL AND RELATED FINANCING ACTIVITIES Principal paid on note payable	(70,027)
Interest paid on note payable	(125,863)
Net cash used in capital and related financing activities	(195,890)
CASH FLOWS FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES Interest income	382
NET INCREASE (DECREASE) IN CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS	(107,611)
CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS - BEGINNING OF YEAR	348,251
CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS - END OF YEAR	\$ 240,640
RECONCILIATION OF OPERATING LOSS TO NET CASH USED BY OPERATING ACTIVITIES	
Operating loss Adjustments to reconcile operating loss	\$ (264,103)
to net cash used by operating activities Depreciation Decrease (increase) in assets	283,617
Accounts receivable Inventory Increase (decrease) in liabilities	13,230 (1,227)
Accounts payable	(3,124)
Net cash used by operating activities	\$ 28,393

#### NOTE A. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

The financial statements of the City have been prepared in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles (GAAP) as applied to governmental units. The Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) is the accepted standard-setting body for establishing governmental accounting and financial reporting principles. The following is a summary of the significant policies.

#### 1. The Reporting Entity

The City of Foley is an Alabama municipal corporation (government) governed by an elected mayor and fivemember council. As required by GASB, the accompanying financial statements present the government and its component units, (1) entities for which the government is considered financially accountable or (2) the nature and significance of their relationship with the primary government is such that exclusion would cause the reporting entity's financial statements to be misleading. A primary government is financially accountable for the organizations that make up its legal entity. It is also financially accountable for legally separate organizations if City officials appoint a voting majority of the organizations governing body and are able to either impose their will on that organization, or there is a potential for the organization to provide specific financial benefits to, or to impose specific financial burdens on, the primary government. The primary government may also be financially accountable for governmental organizations that are fiscally dependent on it.

Blended component units are, in substance, part of the primary government's operations even though they are legally separate entities. Component units are included in the reporting entity financial statement using the blending method in any of these circumstances: a). The component unit's governing body is substantively the same as the governing body of the primary government *and* there is a financial benefit or burden relationship *or* management of the primary government has operational responsibility for the component unit, b). The component unit provides services entirely, or almost entirely, to the primary government *or* exclusively, or almost exclusively, benefits the primary government, c). The component unit's total debt outstanding, including leases, is expected to be repaid entirely or almost entirely with resources of the primary government, d). The component unit is organized as a not-for-profit corporation in which the primary government is the sole corporate member, with certain exceptions. Otherwise, the organization is a discretely presented component unit and its data is reported together with, but separately from the data of the City in the government-wide financial statements. The City has no discretely presented component units to report.

**Blended Component Units.** The City of Foley Public Facilities Cooperative District (PFCD) was incorporated in 2009 as a capital improvement district under the provisions of Chapter 99B of Title 11, Code of Alabama, 1975, and the City appoints a voting majority of its board members. The purpose of the District is to acquire, construct and install various capital improvements within the City and to aid the City in its economic development efforts through its ability to finance eligible projects under the authority of Chapter 99B. The District issued approximately \$23.3 million of bonds and transferred the net proceeds to the City in exchange for various capital projects and properties from the City, including City Hall, the Public Library, street and drainage projects, etc. Simultaneous with the transfer of assets to the District, the City leased-back the subject properties and projects from the District under an annual lease agreement requiring annual payments equal to 100 percent of the debt service on the District's bonds. The annual lease renews automatically each year, through the year ending September 30, 2030 (final maturity of the bonds), unless the City adopts a resolution expressing its intent to not renew. Upon final maturity of the bonds, the properties revert back to the City.

Coastal Alabama Farmers' and Fishermen's Market, Inc. (CAFFM) was formed in 2013 under the leadership of the City and the PFCD, which is blended with the City's financial statements as described above. CAFFM is a legally separate nonprofit entity under the provisions of IRS Code 501(c)(3) and is engaged in business-type activities (enterprise fund) related to operations of a farmers' and fishermen's market and ownership of multiple properties

that will ultimately be funded from user charges and rents. The PFCD is the sole member of CAFFM and appoints a voting majority of its Board members, which consists entirely of City Officials, and has the ability to significantly influence the activities of CAFFM. CAFFM is a blended component unit because its governing body is substantively the same as the City, a financial benefit or burden relationship exists, and the City is responsible for management of CAFFM's operations. CAFFM serves as a project entity to benefit from financing provided by new market tax credits.

The Public Athletic and Sports Facilities Cooperative District (PASFCD) and the Public Cultural and Entertainment Facilities Cooperative District (PCEFCD) were formed in 2013 under the provisions of Chapter 99B of Title 11, Code of Alabama, 1975. The City appoints a voting majority of their board members and has the ability to significantly influence their activities. The districts are presented as blended component units (special revenue funds) because their debts are expected to be repaid almost entirely with City resources which will experience a positive financial impact from tourism created by these facilities. The facilities of both districts are managed and operated by City staff under a lease agreement.

*Other Entities.* Excluded from the financial statements are the following boards, for which a lack of influence, control and dependency exist: the Utilities Board of the City of Foley, the Medical Clinic Board, and the Industrial Development Board. These boards are governed by their own boards of directors, prepare and adopt annual operating budgets which are not influenced by the City, have the authority to issue debt securities which are not an obligation of the City (nor secured by City revenues), and must self-fund any operating deficits which may occur.

## 2. Government-wide and fund financial statements

Financial reporting requirements include a management's discussion and analysis, basic financial statements consisting of government-wide and fund financial statements, required supplementary information, and other supplementary information.

The basic financial statements include both government-wide (based on the City as a whole) and fund financial statements. The government-wide statement of net position is presented on a consolidated basis on a full accrual, economic resource basis, which incorporates long-term assets and receivables as well as long-term debt and obligations.

The government-wide statement of activities reflects both the gross and net costs per functional category (general government, public safety, highways and streets, etc.) that are otherwise being supported by general revenues (property taxes, sales taxes, fines, permit and charges, etc.). The statement of activities reduces gross expenses (including depreciation) by related program revenues, which must be directly associated with the function (general government, public safety, highways and streets, etc.). Program revenues include (1) charges to customers or applicants who purchase, use or directly benefit from goods, services, or privileges provided by a given function and (2) grants and contributions that are restricted to meeting the operations or capital requirements of a particular function or segment. Taxes and other items not properly included among program revenues are reported as general revenues. The City does not allocate indirect expenses. The operating grants and contributions column includes operating specific and discretionary (either operating or capital) grants while the capital grants and contributions column includes operating specific grants. As a general rule, the effect of interfund activity has been eliminated from the government-wide financial statements.

#### 3. Measurement Focus, Basis of Accounting, and Financial Statements Presentation

In the fund financial statements, financial transactions and accounts of the City are organized on the basis of funds. The operation of each fund is considered to be an independent fiscal and separate accounting entity, with a selfbalancing set of accounts recording cash and/or other financial resources together with all related liabilities and residual equities or balances, and changes therein, which are segregated for the purpose of carrying on specific activities or attaining certain objectives in accordance with special regulations, restrictions, or limitations. The fund

statements are budgeted and presented on a current financial resource and modified accrual basis of accounting. Since the governmental fund statements are presented on a different measurement focus and basis of accounting than the government-wide statements, a reconciliation is presented which briefly explains the adjustments necessary to reconcile the fund financial statements to the government-wide financial statements.

The government-wide financial statements are reported using the *economic resources measurement focus* and the *accrual basis of accounting*. Revenues are recorded when earned and expenses are recorded when a liability is incurred, regardless of the timing of related cash flows.

Governmental fund financial statements are reported using the *current financial resources measurement focus* and *the modified accrual basis of accounting*. Revenues are recognized as soon as they are both measurable and available. Revenues are considered to be *available* when they are collectible within the current period or soon enough thereafter to pay liabilities of the current period. For this purpose, the City considers revenues to be available if they are collected within 60 days of the end of the current fiscal period. Expenditures generally are recorded when a liability is incurred, as under accrual accounting. However, debt service expenditures, as well as expenditures related to compensated absences and claims and judgments, are recorded only when payment is due.

Property taxes, sales taxes, franchise taxes, licenses and interest associated with the current fiscal period are all considered susceptible to accrual and are recognized as revenue of the current fiscal period. Only the portion of special assessments collectible within the current fiscal period is considered to be susceptible to accrual as revenue of the current period. All other revenue items are considered to be measurable and available only when cash is received by the government.

When both restricted and unrestricted resources are available for use, it is the City's policy to use restricted resources first and then unrestricted resources as they are needed.

The following two broad classifications are used to categorize the fund types used by the City:

**Governmental Funds.** Governmental funds focus on the determination of financial position and changes in financial position (sources, uses, and balances of financial resources) and not net income. The following is a description of the major governmental funds of the City:

The *General Fund* is the City's primary operating fund. It accounts for all financial resources of the City, except those required to be accounted for in another fund.

The Capital Projects Fund is used to account for financial resources for the acquisition or construction of major capital items.

The *Public Facilities Cooperative District Fund* is the District's primary fund (special revenue) and is used to account for the user fees charged by the District and for financial resources to benefit economic development projects of the Cooperative District.

**Proprietary Funds.** Proprietary funds focus on the determination of net income, changes in net position, financial position, and cash flows. The City's proprietary fund is an enterprise fund, as fees are charged to external users for services. The following is a description of the City's major proprietary fund:

The Coastal Alabama Farmers' and Fishermen's Market, Inc. Fund is established to account for the user fees and charges by the farmers' and fishermen's market, for property rents, and for financial resources provided by new markets tax credits.

Additionally, the City reports the following fund types:

## Governmental funds:

*Special Revenue Funds*: These funds are established to account for the proceeds of specific revenue sources other than special assessments, expendable trusts, or major capital projects that are legally restricted to expenditures for specified purposes.

*Debt Service Funds*: These funds are established for the purpose of accumulating resources for the payment of interest and principal on long-term general obligation debt.

*Capital Project Funds*: Capital project funds account for financial resources designated to construct or acquire capital assets and major capital improvements.

**Changes in Funds.** A debt service fund was created to record the transactions for the issuance of the 2019 General Obligation Warrants.

## 4. Property Tax Revenue Recognition

Ad valorem taxes (based on assessments of property values by the Baldwin County Tax Assessor) are levied by the City and collected by the Baldwin County Tax Collector and remitted to the City on a monthly basis. The County's property tax calendar requires the Tax Assessor to assess and attach taxes as enforceable liens on property as of September 30th. Taxes are due October 1st through December 31st. Property taxes not paid by January 1st are considered delinquent. All amounts remitted to the City within the bill paying period are included in revenue. Taxes collected within the fiscal year but remitted to the City after the fiscal year-end are accrued in both the government-wide and fund financial statements.

#### 5. Cash and Investments

Cash includes demand deposits as well as all highly liquid investments with a maturity of three months or less when purchased. Certificates of deposits are typically issued for periods of less than one year. State statutes authorize the City to invest in deposit accounts and certificates of deposits with banks, in direct obligations of the United States Treasury Department, and obligations of certain other federal agencies. Investments are stated at fair value. The unrealized gain or loss on investments is reflected in investment income.

#### 6. Prepaid Items

Payments to vendors for services that will benefit periods beyond September 30th are recorded as prepaid items in both government-wide and fund financial statements. The cost of prepaid items is recorded as expenditures/expenses when consumed rather than when purchased.

# 7. Inventories

Inventories consist of materials and supplies held for consumption and miscellaneous merchandise items that are being held for resale. Inventory of materials and supplies is stated at cost and inventory held for resale is reported at lower of cost or market.

## 8. Capital Assets

Capital assets, which include land, buildings, improvements, machinery and equipment, and infrastructure assets, are reported in the government-wide financial statements. Capital assets are defined by the City as those assets with an initial individual cost of \$5,000 or more and an estimated useful life in excess of five years. The threshold for easements is \$100,000.

Expenditures for capital assets acquired or constructed are reported in the governmental fund that the acquisition or construction is planned. The capital assets so acquired are reported at cost in the government-wide statement of net position but are not reported in the governmental fund financial statements. Donated capital assets are valued at their estimated acquisition value on the date donated. Public domains (rights-of-way and easements) have been capitalized using actual and estimated historical costs of such assets that were acquired by the City. The costs of normal repairs and maintenance that do not add to the value of the asset or materially extend asset lives are not capitalized.

Depreciation is recorded as an allocated expense in the Statement of Activities, with accumulated depreciation reflected in the Statement of Net Position. Depreciation is provided over the assets' useful lives using the straight-line method. The range of estimated useful lives by type of asset is as follows:

Buildings	20 - 40 years
Improvements (Building and Property)	7 - 30 years
Infrastructure (Drainage, Streets, Bridges, Sidewalks, etc.)	10 - 50 years
Infrastructure (Sewer)	75 years
Machinery and equipment	5 - 20 years
Automobiles and equipment	5 - 15 years
Office equipment	5 - 10 years

In the fund financial statements, capital assets are accounted for as capital outlay expenditures upon acquisition.

#### 9. Compensated Absences

It is the City's policy to permit employees to accumulate earned but unused vacation and sick pay benefits. In the event of termination, an employee is paid for accumulated vacation not to exceed 160 hours, or in the case of law enforcement officers and firefighters, not to exceed 190 hours. Employees are paid for overtime accumulated and unpaid to the date of termination not to exceed 80 hours, or in the case of law enforcement officers and firefighters, not to exceed 160 hours, or in the case of law enforcement officers and firefighters, not to exceed 100 hours. Employees are not entitled to be paid for accumulated sick pay benefits upon termination.

Vacation, sick pay, and overtime are accrued in accordance with GASB Statement No. 16. Unpaid compensated absences are recorded as a liability when the benefits are earned in the government-wide financial statements. Expenditures are recognized in governmental funds when payments are made to employees.

#### 10. Pension Plan

The Employees' Retirement System of Alabama (the Plan) financial statements are prepared using the economic resources measurement focus and accrual basis of accounting. Contributions are recognized as revenues when earned, pursuant to the plan requirements. Benefits and refunds are recognized when due and payable in accordance with the terms of the plan. Expenses are recognized when the corresponding liability is incurred, regardless of when the payment is made. Investments are reported at fair value. Financial statements are prepared in accordance with requirements of the Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB). Under these requirements, the Plan is considered a component unit of the State of Alabama and is included in the State's

Comprehensive Annual Financial Report.

The City follows GASB Statement No. 68, Accounting and Financial Reporting for Pensions and GASB Statement No. 71 Pension Transition for Contributions Made Subsequent to the Measurement Date. These statements create disclosure and reporting requirements that may or may not be consistent with the basis used for funding the plan. As a result, a net pension liability equal to the difference between the actuarial present value of projected benefits to be provided through the pension plan to current active and inactive employees that is attributed to those employees' past periods of service, less the amount of the pension plan's fiduciary net position was recognized. Additionally, pension expense and deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources were recognized from changes in the components of the net pension liability. See note L for more information.

# 11. Net Position and Fund Balances

In the government-wide and enterprise fund financial statements, the difference between the City's total assets and total liabilities represents net position. Net position is displayed as three components:

- *Net investment in capital assets* Consists of capital assets, net of accumulated depreciation and reduced by the outstanding balances of any bonds, mortgages, notes, or other borrowings that are attributable to the acquisition, construction, or improvement of those assets.
- *Restricted net position* Consists of net position with constraints placed on their use by external groups such as creditors, grantors, contributors, or laws or regulations of other governments.
- *Unrestricted net position* Represents the net position available for future operations.

Governmental funds report fund balance classifications that comprise a hierarchy based primarily on the extent to which the City is bound to honor constraints on the specific purposes for which amounts in those resources can be spent. Fund balances are classified as follows:

- *Non-spendable fund balance*—Amounts that cannot be spent either because they are not in a spendable form or because they are legally or contractually required to be maintained intact.
- *Restricted fund balance*—Amounts that can be spent only for specific purposes because of the City Charter, City Code, state or federal laws, or externally imposed conditions by grantors or creditors.
- *Committed fund balance*—Amounts that can be used only for the specific purposes determined by an Ordinance, the City' highest level of decision-making authority (the City Council). City Council must adopt an Ordinance to modify or rescind committed fund balances.
- Assigned fund balance—Amounts that are constrained by the City's expressed intent to use resources for specific purposes but do not meet the criteria to be classified as restricted or committed. The City Council has the authority to assign amounts intended to be used for specific purposes.
- *Unassigned fund balance*—All amounts not included in other spendable classifications. The General Fund is the only fund that reports a positive unassigned fund balance amount. In all other funds, unassigned is limited to negative residual fund balance (if any).

When an expenditure is incurred for purposes for which both restricted and unrestricted (committed, assigned, or unassigned) amounts are available, the policy of the City is to consider restricted amounts to have been reduced first. When an expenditure is incurred for purposes for which amounts in any of the unrestricted fund balance classifications could be used, it is the policy of the City that committed amounts be reduced first, followed by assigned amounts and then unassigned amounts.

It is the City's goal to maintain a minimum unrestricted fund balance (the total of committed, assigned and unassigned components of fund balance) in the general fund equal to 25 percent of the originally budgeted operational expenditures and debt service obligations, less one time expenditures greater than \$500,000 and expenditures that are offset by transfers in or other financing sources, as a safeguard against financial demands caused by major natural disasters or other unforeseen events. The current year budgeted amount subject to the calculation was \$38,535,089 resulting in a 25 percent fund balance goal of \$9,633,772. The actual ending unrestricted fund balance of \$13,876,515 exceeds the goal by \$4,242,743.

#### **12.** Use of Estimates

The preparation of financial statements in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts of assets, liabilities, revenues, and expenses during the reporting period. Actual results could differ from these estimates.

## **13.** Recently Issued Accounting Principles

GASB Statement No. 83, *Certain Asset Retirement Obligations*, was issued to establish accounting and financial reporting for certain asset retirement obligations. The requirements of this statement are effective for fiscal year 2019. The City currently does not have any assets that have retirement obligations.

GASB Statement No. 84, *Fiduciary Activities*, was issued to improve guidance regarding the identification of fiduciary activities for accounting and financial reporting purposes and how those activities should be reported. The requirements of this statement are effective for fiscal year 2020. The City currently does not have any fiduciary activities.

GASB Statement No. 87, *Leases*, was issued to improve accounting and financial reporting for leases by governments. The requirements of this statement are effective for fiscal year 2021. The City is currently evaluating the impact this standard may have on its financial statements.

GASB Statement No. 89, Accounting for Interest Cost Incurred before the End of a Construction Period, was issued (1) to enhance the relevance and comparability of information about capital assets and the cost of borrowing for a reporting period and (2) to simplify accounting for interest cost incurred before the end of the construction period. The requirements of this statement are effective for fiscal year 2021. The City is currently evaluating the impact this standard may have on its financial statements.

GASB Statement No. 90, *Majority Equity Interest*, was issued to improve the consistency and comparability of reporting a government's majority equity interest in a legally separate organization and to improve the relevance of financial statement information for certain component units. The requirements of this statement are effective for fiscal year 2020. The City is currently evaluating the impact this stand may have on its financial statements.

GASB, Statement No. 91, *Conduit Debt Obligations*, was issued to provide a single method of reporting conduit debt obligations by issuers and eliminate diversity in practice associated with (1) commitments extended by users, (2) arrangements associated with conduit debt obligations, and (3) related note disclosures. The requirements of this statement are effective for fiscal year 2022. The City is currently evaluating the impact this standard may have

on its financial statements.

#### NOTE B. CASH AND INVESTMENTS

The City manages custodial credit risk, which is the risk that in the event of a bank failure deposits may not be returned, by approving, by resolution, all banks or other financial institutions utilized as depositories for the City's public funds. Prior to approval, each proposed depository must provide evidence of its designation by the Alabama State Treasurer as a qualified public depository (QPD) under the Security of Alabama Funds Enhancement Act (SAFE). The City Treasurer or their designee verify, annually at a minimum, that banks are continuing to participate in the SAFE Program. Under this mandatory program, each QPD is required to hold collateral for all of its public deposits on a pooled basis in a custody account established for the State Treasurer as SAFE administrator. In the unlikely event a public entity should suffer a deposit loss due to QPD insolvency or default, a claim would be filed with the State Treasurer who would use the SAFE pool collateral or other means to reimburse the loss. In certain circumstances, deposits are covered by the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation (FDIC) or otherwise invested or collateralized.

At September 30, 2019, the Primary Government's reported amount of qualified deposits were \$16,970,853. Public fund deposits held by QPD's totaled \$13,916,156, with actual bank balances of \$14,064,125, and consisted entirely of deposits with financial institutions in checking, money market accounts, and certificates of deposit. The amount reported and on deposit that was 100 percent federally invested by Bond Trustees in debt service reserve accounts was \$2,389,348 and the amount of bond proceeds collateralized at 105 percent above the FDIC insured amount was \$9,104. The City held an investment account for the volunteer fire department LOSAP benefit payments with a balance of \$263,588 of which Mutual Life Insurance Company guarantees principal. As a condition of a New Markets Tax Credit transaction, the Public Facilities Cooperative District is required to maintain \$150,000, plus accumulated interest, with the lending bank that is not an Alabama QPD but is insured up to \$250,000 by FDIC. CAFFM, a not-for-profit and the City's only proprietary fund, does not qualify for participation in the public funds SAFE Program. The board has implemented a policy to purchase certificate of deposits at other financial institutions should deposits exceed the FDIC coverage amount. At year end, CAFFM did not exceed the FDIC \$250,000 insured amount with any of its banks.

#### NOTE C. UTILITY TAX EQUIVALENTS

Monthly tax equivalent payments are made to the City by the Utilities Board of the City of Foley based on a percentage of the retained earnings of the Utilities Board. The annual tax equivalent rate for fiscal year 2019 was 4.25% and resulted in revenues of \$7,410,006.

# NOTE D. CAPITAL ASSETS

The following is a summary of changes in capital assets for the year ended September 30, 2019:

	Beginning Balance	Additions	Disposals	Transfers	Ending Balance
Governmental activities					
Capital assets not being depreciated:					
Land	\$ 24,968,302	\$ 189,957	\$ (11,686)	\$ -	\$ 25,146,573
Construction in progress	3,389,587	5,932,396	-	(2,997,684)	6,324,299
Total capital assets not being depreciated	28,357,889	6,122,353	(11,686)	(2,997,684)	31,470,872
Capital assets being depreciated:					
Property improvements	33,164,183	1,251,181	-	9,010	34,424,374
Building improvements	39,383,661	1,314,753	(2,310)	107,870	40,803,974
Machinery & equipment	19,245,687	1,078,570	(687,522)	51,677	19,688,412
Infrastructure	119,910,313	1,684,236	-	2,829,127	124,423,676
Total capital assets being depreciated	211,703,844	5,328,740	(689,832)	2,997,684	219,340,436
Less accumulated depreciation:					
Property improvements	(8,041,271)	(1,181,189)	-	-	(9,222,460)
Building improvements	(9,430,436)	(1,076,029)	1,560	-	(10,504,905)
Machinery & equipment	(13,280,500)	(1,324,645)	655,126	-	(13,950,019)
Infrastructure	(43,872,474)	(3,173,830)	-	-	(47,046,304)
Total accumulated depreciation	(74,624,681)	(6,755,693)	656,686	-	(80,723,688)
Total capital assets being depreciated, net	137,079,163	(1,426,953)	(33,146)	2,997,684	138,616,748
Governmental activities, net	\$ 165,437,052	\$ 4,695,400	\$ (44,832)	\$ -	\$ 170,087,620
<i>,</i>					·
Business-type activities					
Capital assets not being depreciated:					
Land	\$ 885,000	\$ -	\$-	\$ -	\$ 885,000
Construction in progress	-	-	-	-	-
Total capital assets not being depreciated	885,000	-	-		885,000
Capital assets being depreciated:	· · · · · ·				· · · · ·
Property improvements	1,815,015	-	-	-	1,815,015
Building improvements	6,583,115	-	-	-	6,583,115
Moveable equipment	58,729	-	-	-	58,729
Total capital assets being depreciated	8,456,859	-	_		8,456,859
Less accumulated depreciation:					· · · ·
Property improvements	(224,774)	(90,751)	-	-	(315,525)
Building improvements	(771,256)	(187,972)	-	-	(959,228)
Moveable equipment	(16,313)	(4,894)	-	-	(21,207)
Total accumulated depreciation	(1,012,343)	(283,617)	-	-	(1,295,960)
Total capital assets being depreciated, net	7,444,516	(283,617)	-		7,160,899
Business-type activities, net	\$ 8,329,516	\$ (283,617)	\$ -	\$-	\$ 8,045,899
2 domess type activities, net	- 0,020,010	÷ (200,017)	т	-	- 0,0.0,000

Depreciation expense was charged to governmental and business-type activities as follows:

Governmental activities	
General Government	\$ 535,551
Public Safety	982,023
Highways & Streets	2,870,772
Sanitation	227,791
Culture-Recreation	2,139,556
Total depreciation expense - governmental activities	\$ 6,755,693
Business-type activities	
Coastal Alabama Farmers' and Fishermen's Market, Inc.	\$ 283,617

#### NOTE E. LONG-TERM DEBT

The City's outstanding debt and obligations at year end are as follows:

#### General Obligation Warrants & Special Revenue Bonds

The City's General Obligation Warrants and Special Revenue Bonds contain a provision that in the event of default, outstanding amounts become immediately due if the City is unable to make payment.

*General Obligation Warrant, Series 2006A*. In 2006, the City issued \$11,460,000 Series 2006A General Obligation Warrants to fund the purchase of police and fire equipment, library expansion costs, purchase land for future expansion, and other infrastructure projects within the City.

*General Obligation Warrants, Series 2009*. In 2009, the City issued \$3,615,000 Series 2009 General Obligation Warrants to fund infrastructure improvements around the City and to refund the City's 1999 General Obligation Warrants. These warrants were refunded on September 20, 2019, with the Series 2019 General Obligation Warrants.

*General Obligation Warrants, Series 2014.* In 2014, the City issued \$16,805,000 Series 2014 General Obligation Warrants to fund the acquisition, construction, and installation of capital improvements to certain public facilities within the City including pedestrian and intersection improvements, bike paths, a five field ball park, an environmental interpretive centre, fire station and road extensions resurfacing and improvements.

*General Obligation Warrants, Series 2015.* In 2015, the City issued \$3,440,000 Series 2015 General Obligation Warrants to assist the Public Athletic and Sports Facilities Cooperative District in funding a 16 multi-use field complex with amenities.

*General Obligation Warrants, Series 2019.* On September 20, 2019, the City issued \$4,905,000 General Obligation Warrants, Series 2019, with rates ranging from 4 percent to 5 percent, to advance refund \$655,000 of outstanding City of Foley Series 2009 Warrants with rates ranging from 2 percent to 4.25 percent, and \$5,475,000 of outstanding PFCD Series 2009 Bonds with rates ranging from 1 percent to 4 percent.

The net proceeds of \$5,465,284 (which included a premium of \$658,543 and a payment of \$94,050 for underwriting and issuance cost and \$4,209 of interest payments), plus an additional \$706,093 of sinking fund monies were used to purchase governmental securities of \$6,171,377. Those securities were deposited in an irrevocable trust with an escrow agent to provide for all future debt service payments on the 2009 Series Refund Bonds and Warrants. As a result, the 2009 Series Refund Bonds and Warrants are considered to be defeased and the liability for those bonds has been removed from the government-wide statement of net position.

The advance refunding was completed to reduce the City's total debt service payments over the next 20 years by \$1,120,138 and to obtain an economic gain (difference between the present values of the old and new debt service payments) of \$408,081. The present value of savings from cash flow of \$1,109,965 included \$706,093 of prior funds on hand (\$628,192 in 2009 PFCD Reserve Fund; \$38,995 in 2009 PFCD Warrant Fund; and \$38,905 in 2009 GO Warrant Fund) net of \$4,209 of refunding funds on hand.

The advance refunding resulted in a difference between the reacquisition price and the net carrying amount of the old debt of \$39,149. The difference is reported in the accompanying financial statements as a deferred inflow of resources and is recognized as a component of interest expense in a systematic and rational manner over the remaining life of the new debt.

**Public Facilities Cooperative District Revenue Bonds, Series 2009.** In 2009, the Public Facilities Cooperative District (a blended component unit of the City) issued \$23,335,000 in revenue bonds. The Bonds are special obligations of the District payable solely from revenues derived by the District from facilities financed by the proceeds of the Bonds (the "Project"), including without limitation payments to be made under a Lease Agreement by the District to the City with respect to the Project. The Lease Agreement provides that (i) for each year in which the Lease Agreement is in effect, the City shall pay rentals for the account of the District at such times and in such amounts as shall be sufficient to pay the principal of and interest on the Bonds when due and any amounts required to be paid into the reserve fund for the Bonds, (ii) the obligations of the City under the Lease Agreement shall be general obligations of the City, and (iii) the City may terminate the Lease Agreement as of September 30 of any year without penalty, and without acceleration or advancement of maturity or due date of any principal of or interest on the Bonds or amount payable under the Lease Agreement, and without recourse against the City for the payment of any amount which would otherwise become due under the Lease Agreement in any year subsequent to such termination of the Lease Agreement. The Bonds and the obligations of the City under the Lease Agreement are not chargeable against the constitutional debt limit of the City. These bonds were refunded on September 20, 2019, with the Series 2019 General Obligation Warrants.

Public Facilities Cooperative District Revenue Bonds, Series 2016. In 2016, the City of Foley Public Facilities Cooperative District (a blended component unit of the City) issued \$9,165,000 of Series 2016 Revenue Bonds with interest rates ranging from 1 percent to 4 percent in order to advance refund \$8,830,000 of outstanding Series 2009 Revenue Bonds with rates ranging from 4 percent to 5 percent. The Bonds are special obligations of the District payable solely from revenues derived by the District from facilities financed by the proceeds of the Bonds (the "Project"), including without limitation payments to be made under a Lease Agreement by the District to the City with respect to the Project. The Lease Agreement provides that (i) for each year in which the Lease Agreement is in effect, the City shall pay rentals for the account of the District at such times and in such amounts as shall be sufficient to pay the principal of and interest on the Bonds when due and any amounts required to be paid into the reserve fund for the Bonds, (ii) the obligations of the City under the Lease Agreement shall be general obligations of the City, and (iii) the City may terminate the Lease Agreement as of September 30 of any year without penalty, and without acceleration or advancement of maturity or due date of any principal of or interest on the Bonds or amount payable under the Lease Agreement, and without recourse against the City for the payment of any amount which would otherwise become due under the Lease Agreement in any year subsequent to such termination of the Lease Agreement. The Bonds and the obligations of the City under the Lease Agreement are not chargeable against the constitutional debt limit of the City.

**Public Athletic and Sports Facilities Cooperative District, Revenue Bonds Series 2015.** In 2015, the Public Athletic & Sports Facilities Cooperative District (a blended component unit of the City) issued \$13,000,000 in revenue bonds. The Bonds are limited obligations of the District payable solely from and secured by a pledge of (i) the moneys payable by the City of Foley, Alabama (the "City") pursuant to the Funding Agreement, dated as of May 1, 2015, by the City, the District and the Trustee; (ii) certain revenues derived by the District for such purpose from the Project; and (iii) moneys on deposit in the funds created under the Indenture. The Funding Agreement is a full faith and credit general obligation of the City and will provide for payments by the City on dates and in amounts sufficient to provide for the payment of the debt service on the bonds when due for payment.

**Public Cultural and Entertainment Facilities Cooperative District, Revenue Bonds Series 2015.** In December 2015, the Public Cultural & Entertainment Facilities Cooperative District (a blended component unit of the City) issued \$15,285,000 in revenue bonds. The Bonds are limited obligations of the District payable solely from and secured by a pledge of (i) the moneys payable by the City of Foley, Alabama (the "City") pursuant to the Funding Agreement, dated as of December 1, 2015, by the City, the District and the Trustee; (ii) certain revenues derived by the District for such purpose from the Project; and (iii) moneys on deposit in the funds created under the Indenture. The Funding Agreement is a full faith and credit general obligation of the City and will provide for payments by the City on dates and in amounts sufficient to provide for the payment of the debt service on the bonds when due for

#### payment.

## **Direct Borrowings & Direct Placement Debt**

Lease Purchase Certificates of Participation, Series 2013 (Qualified Energy Conservation Bond-Direct Pay). In 2013, the City entered into a contract with an Energy Service Company (ESCO) to administer a guaranteed savings energy efficiency project to be funded through the Qualified Energy Conservation Bond (QECB) process, a low-cost federal loan program administered by the State. The bonds are in the form of \$2,975,000 federally taxable certificates of participation and are payable in accordance with an Annual Appropriation Lease Agreement, of which the rental payments constitute a full faith and credit general obligation of the City. The Lease Purchase Agreement provides that the City may determine not to appropriate funds necessary to make such rental payments, or any other payments under the agreement, in any fiscal year and thereby terminate its obligations from and after such fiscal year, with no recourse to the City thereafter. The City has no legal obligation to appropriate funds under the Lease Purchase Agreement in any year. If the City does not make the annual lease appropriation, the escrow agent will not have sufficient funds to pay the principal and interest on the certificates and the lease agreement will be canceled. In the event of the cancellation lease agreement, the escrow agent has the right to repossess and remove the equipment from its location and sell, lease or otherwise dispose of such equipment.

*Note Payable*. In 2017, the City entered into a note payable with Riviera Utilities for construction in aid in the amount of \$300,000 to fund the cost of parking lot lights at the newly constructed events center.

*Energy Loan.* In 2014, the City received an interest free loan of \$350,000 through the low-cost energy loan program from the Energy Division of the Alabama Department of Economic and Community Affairs (ADECA) to fund energy efficiency improvement projects within the City. The loan is secured by the City's irrevocable letter of credit with an annual interest rate of 1.25 percent. In June 2019, the letter of credit matured and was replaced with a letter of credit of \$157,500 with a maturity date in June 2020. In the event of nonpayment when due, then at the option of the holder of the note, all of the amounts owed under the note shall immediately become due.

*General Obligation Warrants, Series 2014-CB*. In 2014, the City issued \$1,200,000 Taxable Series 2014-CB General Obligation Warrants to fund economic incentive projects including opening new retail stores in the City. The note is backed by the full faith and credit of the City. In the event of default, the balance of the note shall immediately become due. Events of default are considered nonpayment of principal and interest, breach of covenants, warranty, or loan documents, bankruptcy of the borrower, material change of financial condition of the borrower, or credit reduction below BBB by Standard and Poor's or BAA by Moody's. To the extent permitted by law, any amount of principal and/or interest not paid shall bear interest of 5% per annum, not to exceed the maximum Federal or Alabama lending rate, whichever is higher.

*General Obligation Warrant, Series 2016.* In 2016, the City issued its \$1,500,000 Taxable Series 2016 General Obligation Warrant to evidence its \$1,500,000 closed-end multiple advance loan with a bank to be used for economic incentives. Pursuant to the Economic Development Amendment, the City entered into a Project Agreement with ROHR, Inc., also known as UTC Aerospace Systems, now owned by Collins Aerospace, to provide \$1,500,000 in incentives to be used for the expansion of its existing aerospace manufacturing facility to aid in the creation of 260 new jobs. The note is backed by the full faith and credit of the City. In the event of default, the balance of the note shall immediately become due. Events of default are considered nonpayment of principal and interest, breach of covenants, warranty, or loan documents, bankruptcy of the borrower, or material change of financial condition of the borrower.

*Coastal Alabama Farmers' and Fishermen's Market, Inc., Qualified Low Income Business Loan.* In 2014, the City and its blended component units (the Public Facilities Cooperative District (PFCD) and the newly formed Coastal Alabama Farmers' and Fishermen's Market, Inc. (CAFFM)) engaged in various transactions to ultimately secure proceeds from four 1.045% interest rate loans totaling \$8,000,000 for CAFFM, which qualifies as a qualified active low-income community business (QALICB) under provisions of the Federal New Markets Tax Credit Program. The 1.045% loans are payable by CAFFM to Pacesetter CDE X, LLC (Pacesetter) and collateralized by the assets of the fund.

The PFCD participated in the transaction by serving as the leverage lender by making a \$5,950,400 loan at a rate of 1.0 percent to the Chase NMTC CAFFM Investment Fund, LLC (Investment Fund). The Investment Fund also received an equity contribution of \$2,589,600 from Chase Community Equity, LLC (CCE-LLC) an outside "tax credit investor" owning 100% of the Investment Fund. After paying a sub-allocation fee of \$540,000, the Investment Fund, which owns 99.99% of Pacesetter, made Qualifying Equity Investments totaling \$8,000,000 to Pacesetter, to fund Pacesetter's four loans to CAFFM.

CAFFM will make quarterly "interest only" payments for seven years (through June 1, 2021) after which time quarterly principal and interest payments will be due until final maturity in 2043. The payments by CAFFM to Pacesetter will be distributed to the Investment Fund to pay debt service on the leverage loan to PFCD.

In connection with the PFCD leverage loan, the PFCD entered into an "Investment Fund Put/Call Agreement" with CCE-LLC which allows CCE-LLC to "put" its 100% ownership interest in the Investment Fund to PFCD at the end of the seven-year tax compliance period in 2021 for a purchase price of \$1,000, plus any transfer or closing costs. In the event the put is not exercised, PFCD can exercise a "call" option to purchase the interest, as valued by an independent appraiser.

The General Fund also has notes receivable totaling \$5,570,579 from the PFCD in connection with the transaction related to properties transferred to the PFCD.

Notes Receivable	Balance	Maturity Date	Interest Rate
General Fund	\$5,570,579	2043	1.3443%
PFCD	\$5,950,400	2043	1.0000%
Notes Payable	Balance	Maturity Date	Interest Rate
PFCD	\$5,570,579	2043	1.3444%
CAFFM–Four loans	\$8,000,000	2043	1.0450%

Notes Receivable and Payable at September 30, 2019 were as follows:

*Coastal Alabama Farmers' and Fishermen's Market, Inc., Closed Line of Credit Agreement and Promissory Note.* In 2016, CAFFM entered into a \$1,400,000 Closed Line of Credit Agreement and Promissory Note with United Bank with such funds being available for draw through January 2017, at an interest rate of 2.94 percent per annum. Beginning February 1, 2017, and continuing for 180 months through January 31, 2032, the outstanding principal balance is subject to a fixed rate of interest of 3.60 percent. Principal and interest payments began February 2017, however, CAFFM may prepay the principal at any time without penalty. In the event of default of the promissory note, the total is due and outstanding principal bears an rate of interest of 18% or the maximum rate by Alabama law. Events of default of the promissory note are considered failure to make payments, falsifying records, violation of material provisions of the note or subordinate agreement, bankruptcy, or liquidation.

The note is backed by the City of Foley's execution and delivery of a Funding Agreement or Pledge Agreement with respect to the unconditional obligation of the City to repay the debt in the event of nonpayment by the CAFFM. In the event of default of the funding agreement, all obligations outstanding shall immediately become due and payable without demand, presentment, protest or other notice of any kind. Events of default of the funding agreement are considered failure to pay, insolvency by CAFFM or the City of Foley, failure to perform or observe provisions of security or other agreement/document evidencing or creating any security for payment of the Note, or any deterioration of the financial conditional of either entity.

The warrants, bonds and notes payable as of September 30, 2019, were as follows:

**Governmental Activities** 

\$11,460,000 Series 2006A, General Obligation Warrants; due in semi-annual installments from \$280,000 to \$510,000 plus monthly interest at .9%; final maturity in 2020.	\$ 1,510,000
\$16,805,000 Series 2014, General Obligation Warrants; due in annual installments from \$305,000 to \$1,050,000 plus semi-annual interest varying from 2% to 4%; final maturity in 2039.	12,010,000
\$3,440,000 Series 2015, General Obligation Warrants, due in annual installments from \$285,000 to \$410,000 plus semi-annual interest of 5%; final maturity in 2025.	2,240,000
\$4,905,000 Series 2019, General Obligation Warrants, due in annual installments from \$45,000 to \$1,210,000 plus semi-annual interest varying from of 4% to 5%; final maturity in 2030.	4,905,000
\$9,165,000 Public Facilities Cooperative District Series 2016 Revenue Bonds; due in annual installments from \$60,000 to \$1,540,000 plus semi-annual interest varying from 2% to 4%; final maturity in 2030.	8,980,000
\$13,000,000 Public Athletic & Sports Facilities Cooperative District Series 2015 Revenue Bonds, due in annual installments from \$60,000 to \$910,000 plus semi-annual interest varying from 3% to 4%; final maturity in 2045.	13,000,000
\$15,285,000 Public Cultural & Entertainment Facilities Cooperative District Series 2015 Revenue Bonds, due in annual installments from \$305,000 to \$875,000 plus semi-annual interest varying from 2% to 5%; final maturity in 2045.	14,355,000
\$2,975,000 Series 2013, Qualified Energy Conservation Bond; due in semi-annual installments from \$75,000 to \$235,000; plus semi-annual interest varying from 1.2% to 4.2%; final maturity in 2033.	2,425,000
\$300,000 Note payable with Riviera Utilities, due in monthly installments of \$6,188, which includes monthly interest with an effective rate of 8.73%; final maturity in 2022.	195,380
\$350,000 Non-interest Bearing Note Payable; due in monthly installments of \$2,917; final maturity in 2024.	148,750
\$1,200,000 Series 2014-CB, General Obligation Warrants; due in monthly installments of \$18,583, which includes monthly interest with an effective rate of 3.%; final maturity in 2021.	325,478

\$1,500,000 Series 2016, General Obligation Warrants, Closed Line of Credit with Merchant & Marine Bank; funds were available for draw through November 2017 with monthly interest payments of 2.00% of the outstanding balance; principal and interest payments in the amount of \$42,981 began monthly in December 2017 with an interest rate of 2.00%; final maturity in 2032.	553,398
Total Governmental Activities	60,648,006
Business-Type Activities	
\$8,000,000 Qualified Low Income Business Loan; due in quarterly installments from \$78,963 to \$99,603 plus quarterly interest at 1.045%; interest only payment at 1.045% are due quarterly for the first seven years; final maturity in 2043.	8,000,000
\$1,400,000 Closed Line of Credit with United Bank; funds were available for draw through January 2017 with monthly interest payments of 2.94% of the outstanding balance; principal and interest payments begin monthly in February 2017 with an interest rate of 3.60%; final maturity in 2032.	1,123,296
Total Business-Type Activities	9,123,296
Grand Total Long-Term Debt	\$ 69,771,302

The principal maturities and related interest requirements for the warrants, bonds, and notes payable for the next five fiscal years and thereafter are as follows:

Warrants, Bonds and Notes Payable:

		Governmental Activities										
	General O	bligation Warran	ts & Special	Notes from Direct Borrowing and Direct								
Year Ending		Revenue Bonds	5		Placement	-						
September 30,	Principal	Interest	Total	Principal	Interest	Total						
2020	\$ 2,730,000	\$ 2,248,977	\$ 4,978,977	\$ 922,862	\$ 122,275	\$ 1,045,137						
2021	3,410,000	2,149,062	5,559,062	365,514	99,720	465,234						
2022	2,430,000	1,999,650	4,429,650	220,880	89,295	310,175						
2023	2,545,000	1,883,795	4,428,795	155,000	82,618	237,618						
2024	2,665,000	1,758,690	4,423,690	168,750	76,058	244,808						
2025 to 2029	14,820,000	7,309,266	22,129,266	920,000	269,903	1,189,903						
2030 to 2034	10,625,000	4,797,828	15,422,828	895,000	63,856	958,856						
2035 to 2039	8,130,000	3,071,450	11,201,450	-	-	-						
2040 to 2044	7,860,000	1,477,826	9,337,826	-	-	-						
2045 to 2049	1,785,000	80,146	1,865,146	-	-							
	\$ 57,000,000	\$ 26,776,690	\$ 83,776,690	\$ 3,648,006	\$ 803,725	\$ 4,451,731						

	<b>Business Type Activities</b>											
	Notes from Direct Borrowing and Direct											
Year Ending				Placement								
September 30,	]	Principal		Interest		Total						
2020	\$	73,279	\$	122,614	\$	195,893						
2021		154,925		119,932		274,857						
2022		396,396		115,079		511,475						
2023		402,881		108,864		511,745						
2024		409,239		102,496		511,735						
2025 to 2029		2,146,781		411,953		2,558,734						
2030 to 2034		2,022,182		243,676		2,265,858						
2035 to 2039		1,859,203		138,069		1,997,272						
2040 to 2044		1,658,410		39,267		1,697,677						
	\$	9,123,296	\$	1,401,950	\$	10,525,246						

Changes in long-term debt for the year were as follows:

Governmental Activities           General Obligation Warrants & Special Revenue Bonds         \$ 2,470,000         \$ -         \$ (960,000)         \$ 1,510,000         \$ 1,000,000           2006 General Oblig Warrants         1,015,000         -         (1,015,000)         -         -         0.000           2014 General Oblig Warrants         2,2560,000         -         (320,000)         2,240,000         340,000           2019 General Oblig Warrants         2,2560,000         -         (320,000)         2,240,000         340,000           2016 General Oblig Warrants         2,2560,000         -         (6,485,000)         -         -         -           2016 PFCD Revenue Bonds         6,485,000         -         (65,000)         8,980,000         65,000           2015 PCEFCD Revenue Bond Series         13,000,000         -         -         13,040,000         -           2015 QUEFCD Revenue Bond Series         13,000,000         -         (315,000)         14,355,000         325,000           Bond discounts         (315,256)         -         13,447         (301,809)         -           Direct Borrowing & Direct Placements         (315,256)         -         (35,000)         148,750         35,000           2014 Vararants, Morks, and lo		 Principal Balance 10/1/2018	 Additions	 Reductions	 Principal Balance 9/30/2019	-	Oue Within One Year
2006 General Oblig Warrants         \$         2,470,000         \$         -         \$         (960,000)         \$         1,510,000         \$         1,000,000           2009 General Oblig Warrants         1,015,000         -         (1,015,000)         -         (1,015,000)         -         (1,010,000)         1,000,000           2014 General Oblig Warrants         2,560,000         -         (320,000)         2,240,000         340,000           2009 PFCD Revenue Bonds         6,485,000         -         (6,485,000)         -         4,905,000         -         -           2016 PFCD Revenue Bonds         9,045,000         -         (6,5000)         8,980,000         65,000           2015 PCEFCD Revenue Bond Series         14,670,000         -         (315,000)         14,355,000         -           2013 PASFCD Revenue Bond Series         14,670,000         -         13,447         (301,809)         -           2015 DCEFCD Revenue Bond Series         2,605,083         658,543         (251,526)         3,012,100         -           2013 Qualified Energy Conservation Bond         2,525,000         -         (100,000)         2,425,000         105,000           2014 CR General Oblig Warrants McKenzie         532,479         -         (33,000)							
$ \begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $	0 1						
2014 General Oblig Warrants         12,990,000         -         (980,000)         12,010,000         1,000,000           2015 General Oblig Warrants         -         4,905,000         -         (320,000)         2,240,000         340,000           2019 PECD Revenue Bonds         6,485,000         -         (6,485,000)         -         -         -           2015 PCD Revenue Bonds         9,045,000         -         (6,5,000)         8,980,000         65,000           2015 PCERCD Revenue Bond Series         13,000,000         -         (15,000)         14,355,000         325,000           Bond discounts         (315,256)         -         13,447         (301,809)         -           Direct Borrowing & Direct Placements         (315,256)         -         (100,000)         2,425,000         105,000           2013 Qualified Energy Conservation Bond         2,525,000         -         (100,000)         2,425,000         105,000           2014 CB General Oblig Warrants McKenzie         532,479         -         (207,001)         325,478         214,893           2016 General Oblig-UTC Line of Credit         1,093,502         -         (54,584)         195,339         53,482           Total warrants, bonds, and loans, net         69,109,522         5,563,543 <td></td> <td>\$ , ,</td> <td>\$ -</td> <td>\$ · · · ·</td> <td>\$ 1,510,000</td> <td>\$</td> <td>1,000,000</td>		\$ , ,	\$ -	\$ · · · ·	\$ 1,510,000	\$	1,000,000
$\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $			-		-		-
2019 General Oblig Warrants       -       4,905,000       -       4,905,000       -       -         2009 PFCD Revenue Bonds       6,485,000       -       (6,485,000)       -       -       -         2015 PASFCD Revenue Bond Series       13,000,000       -       (65,000)       8,980,000       65,000         2015 PCEFCD Revenue Bond Series       14,670,000       -       (315,000)       14,355,000       325,000         Bond premiums       2,605,083       658,543       (251,526)       3,012,100       -         Bond discounts       (315,256)       -       13,447       (301,809)       -         Direct Borrowing & Direct Placements       2013 Qualified Energy Conservation Bond       2,525,000       -       (100,000)       2,425,000       105,000         2017 Riviera Utilities - Event center parking lights       249,964       -       (54,584)       195,380       59,544         ADECA ESCO Funding       183,750       -       (35,000)       148,750       35,000         2014 CB General Oblig Warrants McKenzie       532,479       -       (27,001)       325,478       214,893         2016 General Oblig Warrants McKenzie       533,379       -       (31,375)       18,964       11,375         Interest<			-	· · · ·	,,		
2009 PFCD Revenue Bonds         6,485,000         -         (6,485,000)         -         13,000,000         -         -         -         13,000,000         -         -         -         13,000,000         -         -         -         13,000,000         -         -         -         13,000,000         -         -         -         13,000,000         -         -         13,000,000         -         -         13,000,000         -         -         13,000,000         -         -         13,427         (301,809)         -         -         D		2,560,000	-	(320,000)	2,240,000		340,000
2016 PFCD Revenue Bonds         9,045,000         -         (65,000)         8,980,000         65,000           2015 PASFCD Revenue Bond Series         13,000,000         -         -         13,000,000         -           2015 PCEFCD Revenue Bond Series         14,670,000         -         (315,000)         14,355,000         325,000           Bond discounts         (315,256)         -         13,447         (301,809)         -           Direct Borrowing & Direct Placements         (315,256)         -         (100,000)         2,425,000         105,000           2017 Riviera Utilities - Event center parking lights         249,964         -         (54,584)         195,380         59,544           ADECA ESCO Funding         183,750         -         (35,000)         148,750         35,000           2016 General Oblig Warrants McKenzie         532,479         -         (207,001)         325,478         214,893           2016 General Oblig-UTC Line of Credit         1,093,502         -         (540,104)         553,398         508,425           Capital leases         50,339         -         (31,375)         18,964         11,375           Interest         791,863         2,488,977         (2,533,874)         746,966         746,966		-	4,905,000	-	4,905,000		-
2015 PASFCD Revenue Bond Series       13,000,000       -       13,000,000       -         2015 PCEFCD Revenue Bond Series       14,670,000       -       (315,000)       14,355,000       325,000         Bond premiums       2,605,083       658,543       (251,526)       3,012,100       -         Bond discounts       (315,256)       -       13,447       (301,809)       -         Direct Borrowing & Direct Placements       2013 Qualified Energy Conservation Bond       2,525,000       -       (100,000)       2,425,000       105,000         2017 Wrivera Utilities - Event center parking lights       249,964       -       (35,000)       148,750       35,000         2014-CB General Obilg Warrants McKenzie       532,479       -       (207,001)       325,478       214,893         2016 General Obilg-UTC Line of Credit       1,093,502       -       (31,375)       18,964       11,375         Interest       791,863       2,488,977       (2,533,874)       746,966       746,966       746,966         Health claims payable       185,000       3,200,572       (3,191,872)       193,700       193,700       193,700         Compensated absences       880,411       952,829       (46,114)       4,221,595       -       Net pension liability-V	2009 PFCD Revenue Bonds	6,485,000	-	(6,485,000)	-		-
$\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $	2016 PFCD Revenue Bonds	9,045,000	-	(65,000)	8,980,000		65,000
Bond premiums         2,605,083         658,543         (251,526)         3,012,100         -           Bond discounts         (315,256)         -         13,447         (301,809)         -           Direct Borrowing & Direct Placements         (315,256)         -         (100,000)         2,425,000         105,000           2013 Qualified Energy Conservation Bond         2,525,000         -         (100,000)         2,425,000         105,000           2017 Riviera Utilities - Event center parking lights         249,964         -         (54,584)         195,380         59,544           ADECA ESCO Funding         183,750         -         (35,000)         148,750         35,000           2014-CB General Obig Warrants McKenzie         532,479         -         (207,001)         325,478         214,893           2104 General Obig-UTC Line of Credit         1,093,502         -         (540,104)         553,398         508,425           Total warrants, bonds, and loans, net         69,109,522         5,563,543         (11,314,768)         63,358,297         3,652,862           Capital leases         791,863         2,488,977         (2,533,874)         746,966         746,966           Health claims payable         185,000         3,200,572         (3,191,872)	2015 PASFCD Revenue Bond Series	13,000,000	-	-	13,000,000		-
Bond discounts $(315,256)$ - $13,447$ $(301,809)$ -Direct Borrowing & Direct Placements2013 Qualified Energy Conservation Bond $2,525,000$ - $(100,000)$ $2,425,000$ 105,0002017 Riviera Utilities - Event center parking lights $249,964$ - $(54,584)$ 195,38059,544ADECA ESCO Funding183,750- $(35,000)$ 148,75035,0002014 CB General Oblig Warants McKenzie $532,479$ - $(207,001)$ $325,478$ 214,8932016 General Oblig-UTC Line of Credit $1,093,502$ - $(540,104)$ $553,398$ $508,425$ Total warants, bonds, and loans, net $69,109,522$ $5,563,543$ $(11,314,768)$ $63,358,297$ $3,652,862$ Capital leases $50,339$ - $(31,375)$ $18,964$ $11,375$ Interest791,863 $2,488,977$ $(2,533,874)$ 746,966746,966Health claims payable $185,000$ $3,200,572$ $(3,191,872)$ $193,700$ $193,700$ Compensated absences $880,411$ $952,727$ $(856,562)$ $977,576$ $391,031$ Post employment health care obligation $4,574,900$ $392,809$ $(46,114)$ $4,921,595$ $-$ Net pension liability-Volunteer firefighter-LOSAP $382,515$ $41,688$ $ 424,203$ $-$ Long-term liabilities from gov activities§ $80,000,00$ \$ $-$ \$ $8,000,000$ \$ $-$ Direct Borrowing & Direct PlacementsQualified low income business loan<	2015 PCEFCD Revenue Bond Series	14,670,000	-	(315,000)	14,355,000		325,000
Direct Borrowing & Direct Placements       2013 Qualified Energy Conservation Bond       2,525,000       -       (100,000)       2,425,000       105,000         2017 Riviera Utilities - Event center parking lights       249,964       -       (54,584)       195,380       59,544         ADECA ESCO Funding       183,750       -       (35,000)       148,750       35,000         2014 CAB General Oblig Warrants McKenzie       532,479       -       (207,001)       325,478       214,893         2016 General Oblig-UTC Line of Credit       1,093,502       -       (540,104)       553,398       508,425         Total warrants, bonds, and loans, net       69,109,522       5,563,543       (11,314,768)       63,358,297       3,652,862         Capital leases       50,339       -       (31,375)       18,964       11,375         Interest       791,863       2,488,977       (2,533,874)       746,966       746,966         Health claims payable       185,000       3,200,572       (3,191,872)       193,700       193,700         Compensated absences       880,411       953,727       (856,562)       977,576       391,031         Post employment health care obligation       4,574,900       392,809       (46,114)       4,921,595       - <t< td=""><td>Bond premiums</td><td>2,605,083</td><td>658,543</td><td>(251,526)</td><td>3,012,100</td><td></td><td>-</td></t<>	Bond premiums	2,605,083	658,543	(251,526)	3,012,100		-
$\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $	Bond discounts	(315,256)	-	13,447	(301,809)		-
$\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $	Direct Borrowing & Direct Placements						
ADECA ESCO Funding111<	2013 Qualified Energy Conservation Bond	2,525,000	-	(100,000)	2,425,000		105,000
$\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $	2017 Riviera Utilities - Event center parking lights	249,964	-	(54,584)	195,380		59,544
$\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $	ADECA ESCO Funding	183,750	-	(35,000)	148,750		35,000
Total warrants, bonds, and loans, net $69,109,522$ $5,563,543$ $(11,314,768)$ $63,358,297$ $3,652,862$ Capital leases $50,339$ - $(31,375)$ $18,964$ $11,375$ Interest $791,863$ $2,488,977$ $(2,533,874)$ $746,966$ $746,966$ Health claims payable $185,000$ $3,200,572$ $(3,191,872)$ $193,700$ $193,700$ Compensated absences $880,411$ $953,727$ $(856,562)$ $977,576$ $391,031$ Post employment health care obligation $4,574,900$ $392,809$ $(46,114)$ $4,921,595$ -Net pension liability-ERSA $5,016,822$ $3,951,450$ $(3,079,930)$ $5,888,342$ -Total pension liability-Volunteer firefighter-LOSAP $382,515$ $41,688$ - $424,203$ -Long-term liabilities from gov activities\$ $80,991,372$ \$ $16,592,766$ \$ $(21,054,495)$ \$ $76,529,643$ \$ $4,995,934$ Business-Type Activities $9,193,323$ - $(70,027)$ $1,123,296$ $73,279$ Long-term liabilities from bus-type activities $9,193,323$ - $(70,027)$ $9,123,296$ $73,279$	2014-CB General Obilg Warrants McKenzie	532,479	-	(207,001)	325,478		214,893
Capital leases $50,339$ - $(31,375)$ $18,964$ $11,375$ Interest791,863 $2,488,977$ $(2,533,874)$ 746,966746,966Health claims payable185,000 $3,200,572$ $(3,191,872)$ 193,700193,700Compensated absences880,411953,727 $(856,562)$ 977,576391,031Post employment health care obligation $4,574,900$ 392,809 $(46,114)$ $4,921,595$ -Net pension liability-ERSA $5,016,822$ $3,951,450$ $(3,079,930)$ $5,888,342$ -Total pension liability-Volunteer firefighter-LOSAP $382,515$ $41,688$ - $424,203$ -Long-term liabilities from gov activities\$ 80,991,372\$ 16,592,766\$ (21,054,495)\$ 76,529,643\$ 4,995,934Business-Type ActivitiesSummerson\$ 8,000,000\$ -\$ -\$ 8,000,000\$ -United Bank loan $1,193,323$ - $(70,027)$ $1,123,296$ $73,279$ Long-term liabilities from bus-type activities $9,193,323$ - $(70,027)$ $9,123,296$ $73,279$	2016 General Oblig-UTC Line of Credit	1,093,502	-	(540,104)	553,398		508,425
Interest791,863 $2,488,977$ $(2,533,874)$ 746,966746,966Health claims payable185,000 $3,200,572$ $(3,191,872)$ 193,700193,700Compensated absences880,411953,727 $(856,562)$ 977,576391,031Post employment health care obligation $4,574,900$ 392,809 $(46,114)$ $4,921,595$ -Net pension liability-ERSA $5,016,822$ $3,951,450$ $(3,079,930)$ $5,888,342$ -Total pension liability-Volunteer firefighter-LOSAP $382,515$ $41,688$ - $424,203$ -Long-term liabilities from gov activities\$ 80,991,372\$ 16,592,766\$ (21,054,495)\$ 76,529,643\$ 4,995,934Business-Type ActivitiesS $80,00,000$ \$ -\$ -\$ 8,000,000\$ -United Bank loan $1,193,323$ - $(70,027)$ $1,123,296$ $73,279$ Long-term liabilities from bus-type activities $9,193,323$ - $(70,027)$ $9,123,296$ $73,279$	Total warrants, bonds, and loans, net	 69,109,522	 5,563,543	 (11,314,768)	 63,358,297		3,652,862
Health claims payable $185,000$ $3,200,572$ $(3,191,872)$ $193,700$ $193,700$ Compensated absences $880,411$ $953,727$ $(856,562)$ $977,576$ $391,031$ Post employment health care obligation $4,574,900$ $392,809$ $(46,114)$ $4,921,595$ $-$ Net pension liability-ERSA $5,016,822$ $3,951,450$ $(3,079,930)$ $5,888,342$ $-$ Total pension liability-Volunteer firefighter-LOSAP $382,515$ $41,688$ $ 424,203$ $-$ Long-term liabilities from gov activities\$ 80,991,372\$ 16,592,766\$ (21,054,495)\$ 76,529,643\$ 4,995,934Business-Type ActivitiesDirect Borrowing & Direct PlacementsQualified low income business loan\$ 8,000,000\$ -\$ -\$ 8,000,000\$ -United Bank loan $1,193,323$ $ (70,027)$ $1,123,296$ $73,279$ Long-term liabilities from bus-type activities $9,193,323$ $ (70,027)$ $9,123,296$ $73,279$	Capital leases	50,339	-	(31,375)	18,964		11,375
Compensated absences       880,411       953,727       (856,562)       977,576       391,031         Post employment health care obligation       4,574,900       392,809       (46,114)       4,921,595       -         Net pension liability-ERSA       5,016,822       3,951,450       (3,079,930)       5,888,342       -         Total pension liability-Volunteer firefighter-LOSAP       382,515       41,688       -       424,203       -         Long-term liabilities from gov activities       \$ 80,991,372       \$ 16,592,766       \$ (21,054,495)       \$ 76,529,643       \$ 4,995,934         Business-Type Activities       Direct Borrowing & Direct Placements       Qualified low income business loan       \$ 8,000,000       \$ -       \$ -       \$ 8,000,000       \$ -       -         United Bank loan       1,193,323       -       (70,027)       1,123,296       73,279         Long-term liabilities from bus-type activities       9,193,323       -       (70,027)       9,123,296       73,279	Interest	791,863	2,488,977	(2,533,874)	746,966		746,966
Compensated absences       880,411       953,727       (856,562)       977,576       391,031         Post employment health care obligation       4,574,900       392,809       (46,114)       4,921,595       -         Net pension liability-ERSA       5,016,822       3,951,450       (3,079,930)       5,888,342       -         Total pension liability-Volunteer firefighter-LOSAP       382,515       41,688       -       424,203       -         Long-term liabilities from gov activities       \$ 80,991,372       \$ 16,592,766       \$ (21,054,495)       \$ 76,529,643       \$ 4,995,934         Business-Type Activities       Direct Borrowing & Direct Placements       Qualified low income business loan       \$ 8,000,000       \$ -       \$ -       \$ 8,000,000       \$ -       -         United Bank loan       1,193,323       -       (70,027)       1,123,296       73,279         Long-term liabilities from bus-type activities       9,193,323       -       (70,027)       9,123,296       73,279	Health claims payable	185,000	3,200,572	(3,191,872)	193,700		193,700
Net pension liability-ERSA $5,016,822$ $3,951,450$ $(3,079,930)$ $5,888,342$ $-$ Total pension liability-Volunteer firefighter-LOSAP $382,515$ $41,688$ $ 424,203$ $-$ Long-term liabilities from gov activities $$80,991,372$ $$16,592,766$ $$(21,054,495)$ $$76,529,643$ $$4,995,934$ Business-Type ActivitiesDirect Borrowing & Direct PlacementsQualified low income business loan $$8,000,000$ $$ $ $8,000,000$ $$-$ United Bank loan $1,193,323$ $ (70,027)$ $1,123,296$ $73,279$ Long-term liabilities from bus-type activities $9,193,323$ $ (70,027)$ $9,123,296$ $73,279$		880,411	953,727	(856,562)	977,576		391,031
Total pension liability-Volunteer firefighter-LOSAP $382,515$ $41,688$ - $424,203$ -Long-term liabilities from gov activities\$ 80,991,372\$ 16,592,766\$ (21,054,495)\$ 76,529,643\$ 4,995,934Business-Type ActivitiesDirect Borrowing & Direct PlacementsQualified low income business loan\$ 8,000,000\$ -\$ -\$ 8,000,000\$ -United Bank loan1,193,323-(70,027)1,123,29673,279Long-term liabilities from bus-type activities9,193,323-(70,027)9,123,29673,279	Post employment health care obligation	4,574,900	392,809	(46,114)	4,921,595		-
Long-term liabilities from gov activities       \$ 80,991,372       \$ 16,592,766       \$ (21,054,495)       \$ 76,529,643       \$ 4,995,934         Business-Type Activities       Direct Borrowing & Direct Placements       Qualified low income business loan       \$ 8,000,000       \$ -       \$ -       \$ 8,000,000       \$ -       \$ -       \$ 8,000,000       \$ -       \$ -       \$ 8,000,000       \$ -       \$ -       \$ 1,193,323       -       -       \$ 73,279       73,279         Long-term liabilities from bus-type activities       9,193,323       -       (70,027)       9,123,296       73,279	Net pension liability-ERSA	5,016,822	3,951,450	(3,079,930)	5,888,342		-
Business-Type Activities Direct Borrowing & Direct Placements Qualified low income business loan United Bank loan\$ 8,000,000\$ - \$ 8,000,000\$ - 1,193,323- \$ 8,000,000\$ - 1,123,296- 73,279Long-term liabilities from bus-type activities9,193,323- (70,027)9,123,29673,279	Total pension liability-Volunteer firefighter-LOSAP	 382,515	 41,688	 -	 424,203		-
Direct Borrowing & Direct Placements         Qualified low income business loan       \$ 8,000,000         United Bank loan       1,193,323         Long-term liabilities from bus-type activities       9,193,323    - \$ 8,000,000 - \$ 73,279 - (70,027)        9,123,296	Long-term liabilities from gov activities	\$ 80,991,372	\$ 16,592,766	\$ (21,054,495)	\$ 76,529,643	\$	4,995,934
United Bank loan         1,193,323         -         (70,027)         1,123,296         73,279           Long-term liabilities from bus-type activities         9,193,323         -         (70,027)         9,123,296         73,279	Direct Borrowing & Direct Placements						
Long-term liabilities from bus-type activities 9,193,323 - (70,027) 9,123,296 73,279	•	\$ , ,	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 	\$	-
	United Bank loan	 1,193,323	 -	 (70,027)	 1,123,296		73,279
Grand Total Long-Term Liabilities       \$ 90,184,695       \$ 16,592,766       \$ (21,124,522)       \$ 85,652,939       \$ 5,069,213	0 11	 1 1	 -		 9,123,296		73,279
	Grand Total Long-Term Liabilities	\$ 90,184,695	\$ 16,592,766	\$ (21,124,522)	\$ 85,652,939	\$	5,069,213

The General Fund generally liquidates the post-employment health care obligation, claims and judgments, and compensated absences for governmental activities.

## NOTE F. CAPITAL LEASE OBLIGATION

At September 30, 2019, all leased equipment had a cost of \$100,711 and accumulated amortization of \$83,552. Amortization of leased assets is included in depreciation expense. Future minimum lease payments together with the present value of the minimum lease payments are as follows:

Year ended September 30:	
2020	\$ 12,304
2021	7,669
2022	 639
Total Minimum lease payments	20,612
Amount representing interest expense	 1,648
Present value of minimum lease payments	\$ 18,964

# NOTE G. INTERFUND RECEIVABLES AND PAYABLES

The following is a detailed listing of interfund receivables and payables shown in the combined balance sheet:

Fund	Interfund Receivable	Interfund Payable
General Fund	\$ 1,456,642	\$ -
Capital Projects Fund	-	447,855
Public Facilities Cooperative District	-	821,943
Non-Major Funds	-	186,844
Total	\$ 1,456,642	\$ 1,456,642

The outstanding balances between funds result mainly from the time lag between the dates that (1) interfund goods and services are provided or reimbursable expenditures occur, (2) transactions are recorded in the accounting system, and (3) payments between funds are made.

#### NOTE H. INTERFUND TRANSFERS

Interfund transfers during the year ended September 30, 2019, were as follows:

		Transfe	ers t	o other funds	5			
Fund	(	Operations	D	ebt Service	-	Economic evelopment	Capital Projects	Total
General Fund	\$	1,255,933	\$	6,934,950	\$	-	\$ 6,403,430	\$ 14,594,313
Public Facilities Cooperative District		59,504		-		1,991,474	-	2,050,978
Non-Major Funds		180,000		5,465,285		373,307	389,282	6,407,874
Total	\$	1,495,437	\$	12,400,235	\$	2,364,781	\$ 6,792,712	\$ 23,053,165

Transfers from the General Fund consisted of \$1,255,933 to fund operating cost in the Foley Sports Tourism Event Center Operations, Multi-Use Fields Operations, and legal fees for the arbitration of the final contractor payments in the PASFCD and PCEFCD Funds; \$6,934,950 to fund debt service cost in various funds; and \$6,403,430 in capital improvements in the Capital Projects Fund, the Fire AdValorem Fund, the PASFCD and the PCEFCD Funds. Transfers from the PFCD consisted of \$59,504 to CAFFM to fund operations and \$1,991,474 in project user fees that were transferred to the General Fund. Non-Major Funds transfers consisted of \$80,000 from the Gas Tax Fund, \$90,000 from the Recreation Fund, and \$10,000 from the Library Fund to assist the General Fund in various projects; \$5,465,285 from the 2019 GO Warrants fund to the 2009 GO and the PFCD Funds as a result of the refinancing; \$373,307 from the PASFCD and PCEFCD in project user fees that were transferred to the General Fund; and \$389,282 of bond funds from the PCEFCD to the PASFCD for capital improvements.

		Transfer	s fro	om Other Fun	ds			
					]	Economic	Capital	
Fund	C	<b>D</b> perations	Γ	Debt Service	D	evelopment	Projects	Total
General Fund	\$	180,000	\$	-	\$	2,364,781	\$ -	\$ 2,544,781
Capital Projects Fund		-		-		-	3,654,594	3,654,594
Public Facilities Cooperative District		-		6,330,806		-	-	6,330,806
CAFFM, Inc.		59,504		-		-	-	59,504
Non-Major Funds		1,255,933		6,069,429		-	3,138,118	10,463,480
Total	\$	1,495,437	\$	12,400,235	\$	2,364,781	\$ 6,792,712	\$ 23,053,165

Transfers to the General Fund of consisted of \$80,000 from the Gas Tax Fund, \$90,000 from the Recreation Fund, and \$10,000 from the Library Fund to assist the General Fund in various projects; and \$2,364,781 in project user fees from the Cooperative Districts. The Capital Projects Fund received transfers of \$3,654,594 from the General Fund. The PFCD received a transfer to fund debt service the General Fund in the amount of \$1,490,249 and a transfer from the 2019 GO Warrants Fund during the refinance in the amount of \$4,840,557. CAFFM, Inc. received a transfer of \$59,504 from the PFCD to help fund operating cost. Non-Major Funds transfers consisted of transfers from the General Fund to assist the following funds in operations, \$325,153 to the Event Center Operations Fund, \$330,095 to the Multi-Use Fields Operations Fund, \$100 to the Gas Tax Fund, \$271,703 the PASFCD and \$328,882 to the PCEFCD; Debt service transfers consisted of \$5,444,702 from the General Fund to various non-major funds and \$624,727 was transferred from the 2019 GO Warrants Fund to the 2009 GO Warrants Fund during the refinancing; and the Fire AdValorem Fund received \$120,000 from the General Fund to assist in capital improvements, and the PASFCD and PCEFCD received \$2,628,836 from the General Fund for capital improvements.

# NOTE I. FUND BALANCE CONSTRAINTS

The constraints on fund balance as listed in aggregate in the governmental funds balance sheet are detailed according to balance classification and fund.

Fund Balances:	General Fund	Capital Projects Fund	Public Facilities Coop District	Non-Major Funds	Total
Non-Spendable:					
Inventory	\$ 40,667	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 40,667
Long-term note receivable	5,570,579	-	-	-	5,570,579
Prepaid items	287,591	22,278	-	484,999	794,868
Total Non-Spendable	5,898,837	22,278		484,999	6,406,114
Restricted:					
Debt service reserves	-	-	1,023,654	1,372,898	2,396,552
Creditors (NMTC Reserves)	-	-	531,937	-	531,937
Police	40,557	-	-	168,716	209,273
Fire	-	-	-	309,613	309,613
Court	301,015	-	-	74,152	375,167
Highways and streets	-			71,104	71,104
Total Restricted	341,572		1,555,591	1,996,483	3,893,646
Committed:					
Economic development	-	-	30,260	-	30,260
Capital projects	-	270,611	-	-	270,611
Culture and recreation				97,021	97,021
Total Committed		270,611	30,260	97,021	397,892
Assigned:					
Culture and recreation	37,156	-	-	-	37,156
Police	263,588	-	-	-	263,588
Future budget shortfalls	519,120				519,120
Total Assigned	819,864				819,864
Unassigned:	13,056,651			54,624	13,111,275
Total Fund Balances	\$ 20,116,924	\$ 292,889	\$ 1,585,851	\$ 2,633,127	\$ 24,628,791

# NOTE J. LEASES

# **City of Foley:**

The City has lease arrangements that are considered immaterial or are related to economic development and therefore are not subject to GASB 72 and fair value measurement each year.

#### Coastal Alabama Farmers' and Fishermen's Market, Inc.:

*Lessor* - Gulf Coast Produce/City Produce leases 20,000 square feet of space in the CAFFM Wholesale Distribution Building, also known as the Peavey Building. The lease began on October 20, 2014, and is based on a tiered price per square foot plus \$1,000 for insurance and common area maintenance (CAM). Insurance and common area maintenance are capped at \$12,000 per year for years 1-10. \*For years 11-20, the tenant's share of the actual cost of insurance and common area maintenance are to be recovered.

Initial Term	Price Per	Monthly Base Rent	Monthly Ins/CAM		Annual Amount
	Square Foot				
Lease Years 1-2	\$ 5.00	\$ 8,333.00	\$ 1,000.00		\$ 112,000.00
Lease Years 3-5	\$ 6.54	\$ 10,900.00	\$ 1,000.00		\$ 142,800.00
Lease Years 6-10	\$ 7.04	\$ 11,733.00	\$ 1,000.00		\$ 152,800.00
First Option Period - Lease Years 11-15	\$ 7.54	\$ 12,567.00	\$ 1,000.00	*	\$ 162,800.00
Second Option Period - Lease Years 16-20	\$ 7.92	\$ 13,200.00	\$ 1,000.00	*	\$ 170,400.00

*Lessor* - Forland Family Market occupies 5,980 square feet in the Retail Building located next to the Farmers' and Fishermen's Market. The monthly lease began on April 10, 2015, and is based on a tiered price per square foot plus \$.50 per square foot for insurance and \$1.00 per square foot for common area maintenance (CAM) for years 1-7. \*There is a ten percent cap from the previous year's amount charged for insurance and common area maintenance in year's 8-20.

	Price Per	Monthly	Monthly		Annual
Initial Term	Square Foot	Base Rent	Ins/CAM		Amount
Lease Years 1-3	\$ 6.50	\$ 3,239.17	\$ 747.50		\$ 47,840.00
Lease Years 4-7	\$ 7.00	\$ 3,488.33	\$ 747.50		\$ 50,830.00
Lease Years 8-10	\$ 8.00	\$ 3,737.50	\$ 747.50		\$ 53,820.00
Lease Years 11-15	\$ 8.00	\$ 3,986.67	\$ 747.50	*	\$ 56,810.00
Lease Years 16-20	\$ 8.50	\$ 4,235.84	\$ 747.50	*	\$ 59,800.00

*Lessor* - Moe's Original BBQ of Foley occupies 3,510 square feet in the Retail Building located next to the Farmers' and Fishermen's Market. The monthly lease began on April 10, 2015, and is based on a tiered price per square foot plus \$.50 per square foot for insurance and \$1.00 per square foot for common area maintenance (CAM) for years 1-7. \*There is a ten percent cap from the previous year's amount charged for insurance and common area maintenance in years 8-15.

	Price Per	Monthly	Monthly		Annual
Initial Term	Square Foot	Base Rent	Ins/CAM		Amount
Lease Years 1-3	\$ 11.00	\$ 3,217.50	\$ 438.75		\$ 43,875.00
Lease Years 4-7	\$ 12.00	\$ 3,510.00	\$ 438.75		\$ 47,385.00
Lease Years 8-10	\$ 13.44	\$ 3,931.20	\$ 438.75	*	\$ 52,439.40
First Option Period - Lease Years 11-15	\$ 14.88	\$ 4,352.40	\$ 438.75	*	\$ 57,493.80

*Lessor-* On March 3, 2016, Bon Secour Valley, Inc. began occupying 10,000 square feet in the Peavey Building for \$1,250 per month. At the tenant's request, the CAFFM Board granted a six month extension to the start date of lease payments on an additional 30,000 square feet through a lease amendment. The amendment allows one six-month extension. Subsequently, a second lease amendment extended the lease payments until May 3, 2019, and added an additional guarantor. The monthly lease is based on a tiered price per square foot plus \$6,000 per year for insurance and \$6,000 per year for common area maintenance (CAM) for years 1 through 6. The tenant is paying CAFFM approximately \$9,948 per month as repayment for tenant build out costs totaling \$1.3M at 3.6 percent for fifteen years. \*There is a twelve percent cap from the previous year's amount charged for common area maintenance in years 7-15.

	Price Per	Monthly	Monthly	Monthly Additional		Annual
Initial Term	Square Foot	Base Rent	Ins/CAM	Improvement Rent		Amount
Lease Years 1-3	\$ 1.50	\$ 5,000.00	\$ 1,000.00	\$ 9,947.50		\$ 191,370.00
Lease Years 4-6	\$ 2.75	\$ 9,166.67	\$ 1,000.00	\$ 9,947.50		\$ 241,370.00
Lease Years 7-10	\$ 3.00	\$ 10,000.00	\$ 1,000.00	\$ 9,947.50	*	\$ 251,370.00
Lease Years 11-15	\$ 3.50	\$ 11,666.67	\$ 1,000.00	\$ 9,947.50	*	\$ 271,370.00

Returns above the cost to maintain the facilities being leased by CAFFM are reinvested to achieve the purpose of the non-profit; to provide a regular forum for members of the community to learn about sustainable farming and fishing practices, organic food growth and preparation and other projects for education of the community. These leases are not investments that are subject to GASB 72 and fair value measurement each year.

## NOTE K. RISK MANAGEMENT AND SELF-INSURED HEALTH INSURANCE

The City is exposed to various risks of loss related to torts; theft of, damage to, and destruction of assets; errors and omissions; injuries to employees; and natural disasters. The City carries commercial insurance to cover these risks. During the year the City had no significant reductions in its commercial insurance coverage from the prior year. In addition, there have been no settlements that exceeded the City's insurance coverage in any of the past three fiscal years.

Beginning in January 2009, the City established a self-funded health plan for its employees. A third-party administrator is responsible for the approval, processing, and payment of claims. The City is responsible for a monthly administrative fee. The City pays 100 percent of employee and covered dependent(s) health, vision, hearing, prescription drugs, and dental claims cost at no premium cost to the employee. Employees who elect family coverage are required to pay a portion of the premium. Claims paid by the City are charged to the various departments where each employee works. Medical claims exceeding \$50,000 per covered individual, per year, are covered through a private insurance carrier.

Liabilities for unpaid claims are based on recommendations by third-party administrator. Changes in the balance of claims liabilities, including provision for incurred but not reported (IBNR) claims, are as follows:

	2019		2018		
Unpaid claims, beginning of year	\$	185,000	\$	172,900	
Incurred claims, including change in					
IBNR provision		3,200,572		3,008,688	
Claims payments		(3,191,872)		(2,996,588)	
Unpaid claims, end of year	\$	193,700	\$	185,000	

# NOTE L . PENSION PLAN - EMPLOYEE RETIREMENT SYSTEM OF ALABAMA

#### **General Information about the Pension Plan**

*Plan description.* The City participates in the Employees' Retirement System of Alabama (ERSA), an agent multiple employer plan, that was established under the provisions of Act 515 of the Legislature of 1945 for the purpose of providing retirement allowances and other specified benefits for state employees, state police, and, on an elective basis, to all cities, counties, towns and quasi-public organizations. Assets of the ERS are pooled for investment purposes. However, separate accounts are maintained for each individual employer so that each employer's share of the pooled assets is legally available to pay the benefits of its employees only. The responsibility for the general administration and operation of ERS is vested in its Board of Control which consists of 13 trustees, including the Governor, State Treasurer, State Personnel Director and State Director of Finance as ex officio members, three vested members of ERS appointed by the Governor, and six members of ERS elected by members.

The Plan had approximately 90,999 participants from approximately 909 local participating employers as of September 20, 2018, and is administered by the Retirement Systems of Alabama (RSA). Title 36-Chapter 27 of the Code of Alabama grants the authority to establish and amend the benefit terms to the ERS Board of Control. The Plan issues a publicly available financial report that can be obtained at www.rsa-al.gov.

*Benefits provided.* State law establishes retirement benefits as well as death and disability benefits and any ad hoc increase in post-retirement benefits for the ERS. Benefits for ERS members vest after 10 years of creditable service. The Legislature of Alabama has authority to amend the plan and grants the City authority to accept or reject cost-of-living adjustments to retirees. During its 2012 Session, the Legislature created a Tier 2 plan for all employees hired on or after January 1, 2013, with all employees hired before that date being referred to as Tier 1 members. Membership is mandatory for covered or eligible City employees and substantially all employees are members of ERS.

Tier 1 employees who retire after age 60 with 10 years or more of creditable service or with 25 years of service (regardless of age) are entitled to an annual retirement benefit payable monthly for life. Service and disability retirement benefits are based on a guaranteed minimum or a formula method, with the member receiving payment under the method that yields the highest monthly benefit. Under the formula method, Tier 1 retirees are allowed 2.0125 percent of their average final compensation (highest 3 of the last 10 years) for each year of service.

Tier 2 employees are eligible for retirement after age 62 with 10 years or more of creditable service and are entitled to an annual retirement benefit, payable monthly for life. Service and disability retirement benefits are based on a guaranteed minimum or a formula method, with the member receiving payment under the method that yields the highest monthly benefit. Under the formula method, Tier 2 retirees are allowed 1.65 percent of their average final compensation (highest 5 of the last 10 years) for each year of service.

Employees are eligible for disability retirement if they have 10 years of credible service, are currently in-service, and determined by the RSA Medical Board to be permanently incapacitated from further performance of duty. Preretirement death benefits are calculated and paid to the beneficiary based on the member's age, service credit, employment status and eligibility for retirement.

	Number
Retired Members or Their Beneficiaries Currently Receiving Benefits	58
Vested Inactive Members	3
Non-vested Inactive Members	13
Active Members	317
Total	391

*Contributions.* Tier 1 covered members of the ERS contribute 5 percent of earnable compensation with the exception of certified law enforcement, correctional officers and firefighters who contribute 6 percent. Tier 2 covered members contribute 6 percent of earnable compensation with the exception of certified law enforcement, correctional officers, and firefighters who contribute 7 percent of earnable compensation. The ERS establishes employer rates based on an actuarial determined rate recommended by an independent actuary. The actuarial determined rate is the estimated amount necessary to finance the costs of benefits earned by employees during the year, with additional amounts to finance any unfunded accrued liability, the pre-retirement death benefit and administrative expenses of the Plan. For the year ended September 30, 2019, the City's covered payroll was \$14,132,751. The City's active employee contribution rate was 5.96 percent of covered payroll, and the City's average contribution rate to fund the normal and accrued liability costs was 6.37 percent of covered payroll.

The City's contractually required contribution rate for the year ended September 30, 2019, was 7.21 percent of pensionable pay for Tier 1 employees, and 4.16 percent of pensionable pay for Tier 2 employees. These required contribution rates are based upon the actuarial valuation dated September 30, 2016, a percent of annual pensionable payroll, and actuarially determined as an amount that, when combined with member contributions, is expected to finance the costs of benefits earned by members during the year, with an additional amount to finance any unfunded accrued liability. Total employer contributions to the pension plan from the City were \$899,820 for the year ended September 30, 2019.

#### **Net Pension Liability**

The City's net pension liability was measured as of September 30, 2018, and the total pension liability used to calculate the net pension liability was determined by an actuarial valuation as of September 30, 2017, rolled forward to September 30, 2018, using standard roll-forward techniques.

Actuarial assumptions. The total pension liability in the September 30, 2017, actuarial valuation was determined using the following actuarial assumptions, applied to all periods included in the measurement:

Inflation	2.75 percent
Salary increases	3.25% - 5.00%
Investment rate of return*	7.70 percent

\*Net of pension plan investment expense

Mortality rates for ERS were based on the sex distinct RP-2000 Blue Collar Mortality Table Projected with Scale BB to 2020 with an adjustment of 125 percent at all ages for males and 120 percent for females at ages on and after age 78. The rates of mortality for the period after disability retirement are according to the sex distinct RP-2000 Disabled Mortality Table Projected with Scale BB to 2020 with an adjustment of 130 percent at all ages for females.

The actuarial assumptions used in the September 30, 2017, valuation were based on the results of an actuarial experience study for the period October 1, 2010 - September 30, 2015.

The long-term expected rate of return on pension plan investments was determined using a log-normal distribution analysis in which best-estimate ranges of expected future real rates of return (expected returns, net of pension plan investment expense and inflation) are developed for each major asset class. These ranges are combined to produce the long-term expected rate of return by weighting the expected future real rates of return by the target asset allocation percentage and by adding expected inflation. The target asset allocation and best estimates of geometric real rates of return for each major asset class are as follows:

	Target Allocation	Long-Term Expected Rate of Return *
Fixed Income	17.0%	4.4%
U.S. Large Stocks	32.0%	8.0%
U.S. Mid Stocks	9.0%	10.0%
U.S. Small Stocks	4.0%	11.0%
International Developed Market Stocks	12.0%	9.5%
International Emerging Market Stocks	3.0%	11.0%
Alternatives	10.0%	10.1%
Real Estate	10.0%	7.50%
Cash Equivalents	3.0%	1.50%
Total	100.00%	

\* includes assumed rate of inflation of 2.75 percent.

**Discount rate.** The discount rate used to measure the total pension liability at September 30, 2018 was the long term rate of return, 7.70 percent. The projection of cash flows used to determine the discount rate assumed that plan member contributions will be made at the rates currently in effect and that employer contributions will be made in accordance with the funding policy adopted by the Board of Control. Projected future benefit payments for all current plan members were projected for all years.

Based on those assumptions, components of the pension plan's fiduciary net position were projected to be available to make all projected future benefit payments of current plan members. Therefore, the long-term expected rate of return on pension plan investments was applied to all periods of projected benefit payments to determine the total pension liability and a municipal bond rate was not used in determining the discount rate.

#### **Changes in Net Pension Liability:**

	Increase (Decrease)		
	Total Pension Liability (a)	Plan Fiduciary Net Position (b)	Net Pension Liability (a)-(b)
Balances at September 30, 2017	\$ 32,114,607	\$ 27,097,785	\$ 5,016,822
Changes for the year:			
Service cost	1,176,722	-	1,176,722
Interest	2,446,341	-	2,446,341
Changes of assumptions	224,112	-	224,112
Differences between expected and actual experience	1,133,625	-	1,133,625
Contributions - employer	-	769,462	(769,462)
Contributions - employee	-	806,690	(806,690)
Net investment income	-	2,533,128	(2,533,128)
Benefit payments, including refunds of employee contributions	(1,097,834)	(1,097,834)	-
Administrative expense	-	-	-
Transfers among Employers	68,484	68,484	-
Net changes	3,951,450	3,079,930	871,520
Balances at September 30, 2018	\$ 36,066,057	\$ 30,177,715	\$ 5,888,342

*Sensitivity of the net pension liability to changes in the discount rate.* The following table presents the City's net pension liability calculated using the discount rate of 7.70 percent, as well as what the City's proportionate share of the net pension liability would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is 1-percentage point lower (6.70 percent) or 1-percentage-point higher (8.70 percent) than the current rate:

	1% Decrease		С	urrent Rate	19	% Increase
		6.70%		7.70%		8.70%
City's net pension liability (asset)	\$	10,903,635	\$	5,888,342	\$	1,704,312

*Pension plan fiduciary net position.* Detailed information about the pension plan's fiduciary net position is available in the separately issued RSA Comprehensive Annual Report for the fiscal year ended September 30, 2018. The supporting actuarial information is included in the GASB Statement No. 68 Report for the ERS prepared as of September 30, 2018. The auditor's report dated September 17, 2019, on the Schedule of Changes in Fiduciary Net Position by Employer and accompanying notes is also available. The additional financial and actuarial information is available at www.rsa-al.gov.

#### Pension Expense and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to Pensions

For the year ended September 30, 2019, the City recognized pension expenditures of \$899,820 in the fund level financial statements, and pension expense of \$927,612 in the government-wide financial statements. The deferred outflows of resources related to the pension plan, totaling \$899,820 resulting from the City's contributions to the plan subsequent to the measurement date (September 30, 2018), will be recognized as a reduction of the net pension liability in the fiscal year ended September 30, 2020. Other amounts reported as deferred inflows of resources related to the Pension Plan will be recognized in pension expense as follows:

	red Outflow of Resources	De	eferred Inflow of Resources
Differences between expected and actual experience	\$ 2,044,108	\$	-
Changes in assumptions	1,054,764		-
Net difference between projected and actual earnings on plan investments	-		963,331
Employer contributions subsequent to measurement date	899,820		-
Totals	\$ 3,998,692	\$	963,331

Amounts reported as deferred outflows of resources to pensions will be recognized in pension expense as follows:

\$ 373,588
94,293
187,620
429,776
439,877
610,387
\$

## NOTE M. POST EMPLOYEMENT HEALTH CARE BENEFITS

#### **General Information about the OPEB Plan**

**Plan description**. The City of Foley Health Care Plan is a single-employer self-funded defined benefit health care plan administered by the City of Foley. The contribution requirements of plan members are established and may be amended by the City of Foley. The City's required contribution is based on projected pay-as-you-go financing requirements. No assets are accumulated in a trust that meets the criteria in paragraph 4 of Statement 75 and the Plan does not issue stand-alone financial reports.

**Benefits provided**. Under the City's Health Care Plan, a retired employee who draws a monthly retirement check may elect to continue coverage in the Plan if the retiree has 25 years of service, regardless of age, or the retiree has 10 years of service and is 60 or more years in age, or has been determined to be disabled by the Social Security Administration or the Retirement System of Alabama. Coverage is also offered to eligible retirees' dependents. Retirees reimburse the City for 100 percent of the premium rate set by the City for health, vision, and dental coverage. Pre-Medicare retirees pay the blended premium rate, while Medicare-eligible retirees are offered a C-Plus Plan rate with Blue Cross Blue Shield of Alabama.

The following table summarizes active and retiree demographic information for the medical plan as of September 30, 2018.

	Employee	Employee	
Status	Only	& Family	Total
Active	83	199	282
Retired	15	3	18
Total	98	202	300

#### **Total OPEB Liability**

The City's total OPEB liability of \$4,574,900 was measured as of September 30, 2018, and was determined by an actuarial valuation as of that date, and rolled forward by the City using standard roll-forward techniques and estimated to be \$4,921,595 as of September 30, 3019.

Actuarial assumptions and other inputs. The total OPEB liability in the September actuarial valuation was determined using the following actuarial assumptions and other inputs, applied to all periods included in the measurement, unless otherwise specified:

Inflation	3.0 percent
Salary increases	3.5 percent
Discount Rate	4.06 percent
	For medical: 7.0 percent for FY 2018 to a level 5.0 percent for FY2022+.
Healthcare cost trend rates	For dental: 3.0 percent for all years
	The retiree pays the full contribution rate for medical, vision and dental
Retirees' share of benefit-related costs	coverage. The City pays all retiree claims from a self-funded health plan.

The discount rate was based on published bond buyer GO-20 bond index.

Mortality rates were based on the RPH total table with projection MP-2018.

The actuarial assumptions used in the September 30, 2018 valuation were based on the results of an actuarial experience study for the period October 1, 2017 - September 30, 2018.

## **Changes in the Total OPEB Liability**

	Increase (Decrease)				
	Total OPEB	Plan Fiduciary	Net OPEB Liability		
	Liability	Net Position			
	(a)	(b)	(a) - (b)		
Balances October 1, 2018	\$ 4,574,900	\$ -	\$ 4,574,900		
Changes for the year:					
Service cost	213,484	-	213,484		
Interest cost	179,325	-	179,325		
Benefit payments	(46,114)	-	(46,114)		
Net change in total OPEB liability	346,695	-	346,695		
Total OPEB liability September 30, 2019	\$ 4,921,595	\$ -	\$ 4,921,595		

**Sensitivity of the total OPEB liability to changes in the discount rate.** The following presents the total OPEB liability to the City, as well as what the City's total OPEB liability would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is 1-percentage-point lower (3.06 percent) or 1-percentage-point higher (5.06 percent) than the current discount rate:

	19	1% Decrease		Discount Rate		1% Increase	
		3.06%		4.06%		5.06%	
Total OPEB Liability	\$	5,571,246	\$	4,921,595	\$	4,350,690	

**Sensitivity of the total OPEB liability to changes in the healthcare cost trend rates.** The following presents the total OPEB liability to the City, as well as what the City's total OPEB liability would be if it were calculated using healthcare cost trend rates that are 1-percentage-point lower (6 percent) or 1-percentage-point higher (8 percent) than the current healthcare cost trend rates:

			Hea	althcare Cost			
	19	1% Decrease		Trend Rates		1% Increase	
		6.00%		7.00%		8.00%	
Total OPEB Liability	\$	4,153,826	\$	4,921,595	\$	5,846,855	

#### **OPEB Expense and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to OPEB.**

For the year ended September 30, 2019, the City recognized OPEB expense of \$427,548. At September 30, 2019 the City reported no deferred outflow of resources and no deferred inflows of resources related to OPEB.

## NOTE N. DEFERRED COMPENSATION PLANS

Employees of the City may participate in a deferred compensation plan adopted under the provisions of Internal Revenue Code Section 457. There are two plans available to all eligible employees of the City. Under the plans, employees may elect to defer a portion of their salaries and avoid paying taxes on the deferred portion until the withdrawal date. The deferred compensation amount is not available for withdrawal by employees until termination, retirement, death, or unforeseeable emergency.

One plan is administered by the Employees' Retirement System of Alabama as fiduciary and the other plan is administered by Great West Retirement Services as fiduciary. Under the terms of an IRS Section 457 deferred compensation plan, all deferred compensation and income attributable to the investment of the deferred compensation amounts are held by the financial institution, until paid or made available to the employees or beneficiaries.

#### NOTE O. VOLUNTEER FIREFIGHTER LOSAP

**Plan Description.** The City sponsors a single employer Length of Service Awards Program (LOSAP) that provides a retirement benefit, disability benefit, and pre-entitlement death benefit policy for volunteer firefighters. The plan was established by the City in 1994 and is managed by Volunteer Firemen's Insurance Services. Benefit terms were established and may be amended by the City.

**Benefits provided.** Retirement benefits for LOSAP members are available after the member reaches the entitlement age of 65 and completion of one year of active service with the City. The member will receive a monthly income for life with a guarantee of at least 120 monthly payments payable to the participant or his designated beneficiary. The monthly amount payable ranges between a minimum amount of \$100 and a maximum amount of \$300. Disability benefits are available for active members that become totally and permanently disabled from any cause prior to the entitlement age. Pre-entitlement death benefit for each active and qualified member is the greater of \$10,000 or the present value of the members accrued benefit.

The plan had 36 participants as of the plan year ended June 30, 2019, consisting of 10 active, 24 vested-terminated, and 2 retired participants.

**Total Pension Liability**. There are no assets accumulated in a trust that meets the criteria to permit a netting of assets against the liability. The City's total pension liability was measured as of June 30, 2019, determined by an actuarial valuation as of June 30, 2018, rolled forward to June 30, 2019, using standard roll-forward techniques.

#### City of Foley, Alabama NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS September 30, 2019

Actuarial assumptions. The total pension liability as of June 30, 2018, rolled forward to June 30, 2019 using the following actuarial assumptions, applied to all periods included in the measurement.

Inflation	0 %
Salary increases	Not applicable
Investment rate of return	3.13% percent, net of pension plan investment expense, including inflation
Mortality	No pre-retirement mortality; post retirement RP2000 projected to 2030
Retirement	First eligible
Turnover	T5
Disability	None

The above is a summary of key actuarial assumptions. Full descriptions of the actuarial assumptions are available in the July 1, 2018 actuarial valuation report.

#### **Changes in the Total Pension Liability**

	Increase (Decrease)										
		tal Pension Liability (a)	Net P	duciary osition b)	Net Pension Liability (a) - (b)						
Balances at July 1, 2018	\$	382,515	\$	-	\$	382,515					
Changes for the year:											
Service cost		9,583		-		9,583					
Interest		11,860		-		11,860					
Changes of benefit terms		-		-		-					
Differences between expected and actual experience		(10,018)		-		(10,018)					
Changes of assumptions		40,859		-		40,859					
Benefit payment and expenses		(10,596)		-		(10,596)					
Net Changes		41,688		-		41,688					
Balances at June 30, 2019	\$	424,203	\$	-	\$	424,203					
					-						

**Sensitivity of the total pension liability to changes in the discount rate.** The following table represents the City's total pension liability calculated using the discount rate of 3.13 percent, as well as what the City's total pension liability would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is 1-percentage point lower (2.13 percent) or 1-percentage point higher (4.13 percent) that the current rate:

	1%	Decrease	Cu	rrent Rate	1% Increase		
		2.13%		3.13%	4.13%		
City's total pension liability	\$	454,241	\$	424,203	\$	393,495	

#### Pension Expense and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflow of Resources Related to Pensions

For the year ended September 30, 2019, the City recognized pension expenditures of \$9,816 in the fund level financial statements, and pension expense of \$13,440 in the government-wide financial statements. At June 30, 2019, the reported deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions from the following sources:

#### City of Foley, Alabama NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS September 30, 2019

	red Outflows Resources	rred Inflows Resources
Differences between expected and actual experience	\$ -	\$ 14,988
Changes in assumptions	30,644	25,701
Total	\$ 30,644	\$ 40,689

Amounts reported as deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions will be recognized in pension expense as follows:

Year	ended	September	30:

\$ (7,223)
(7,225)
4,403
-
-
-
\$

#### NOTE P. TAX ABATEMENTS

From time-to-time the City enters into economic development agreements to entice new businesses to locate in Foley or facilitate the expansion of existing businesses in order to create jobs, stimulate the economy and increase the tax base. These incentive agreements are authorized by Amendment 772 of the Constitution of Alabama and are normally for the abatement of property taxes for a set period of time or the abatement of sales and use tax on construction materials and equipment purchases. The City has not made any commitments as part of the agreements other than to reduce taxes. The City has chosen to disclose information about all of its tax abatement agreements individually.

Effective July 5, 2016, the City entered into a Tax Abatement Agreement with Foley Holdings LLC and its affiliates', granted under Chapter 9B Title 40 of the Code of Alabama 1975, as a tourism destination attraction project. The following taxes are abated for the project under the agreement: (1) all state and local noneducational property taxes (as defined), and (2) all construction-related transaction taxes (as defined), except those local construction-related transaction taxes levied for educational purposes or for capital improvements for education. In return, Foley Holdings LLC promises to build a new multi-year project as a tourism destination attraction, resulting in an increase in the sales and lodging tax base and an increase in available jobs. To meet the requirements of GASB Statement 77, the Baldwin County Probate Judge will provide the property taxes abated by the City each year. Although the agreement does not require Foley Holdings to submit reports of construction-related costs to the City of Foley, the Baldwin County Revenue Commissioner's Office has provided those amounts from the monthly educational tax returns and to the City. Below is a summary of taxes abated by the City's agreements:

	Abatement	F	FY 2019		Total		FY 2019		Total
Company	Began	Ad	l-Valorem	A	d-Valorem	Sa	ales & Use	S	ales & Use
Foley Holdings LLC	2017	\$	80,594	\$	173,176	\$	67,275	\$	1,503,046

The Industrial Development Board (IDB) grants abatements under Chapter 9B of Title 40 of the Code of Alabama 1975, for economic development projects within the City which benefit the City and its citizens by creating new jobs and increasing the property tax base. The following taxes are abated for projects under the IDB's agreements: (1) all state and local noneducational property taxes (as defined), and (2) all construction-related transaction taxes (as defined), except those local construction-related transaction taxes levied for educational purposes or for capital improvements for education. To meet the requirements of GASB Statement 77, the Baldwin County Probate Judge has provided the amount of property taxes abated by the City each year. Although the agreements do not require

#### City of Foley, Alabama NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS September 30, 2019

businesses to submit reports of construction-related costs to the City of Foley, the Baldwin County Revenue Commissioner's Office has provided those amounts from the monthly educational tax returns to the City. Below is a summary of taxes abated by the IDB:

Company	Abatement Began	A	FY 2019 Ad-Valorem	A	Total l-Valorem	 2019 s & Use	Sa	Total les & Use
Vulcan, Inc	2007	\$	9,483	\$	119,861	\$ -	\$	-
Ascend Performance Materials	2011		1,012		141,123	-		-
Rohr, Inc (UTC)/Collins Aerospace)	2016		12,261		28,019	-		121,130
Totals abated by the IDB		\$	22,756	\$	289,003	\$ -	\$	121,130

#### NOTE Q. COMMITMENTS AND CONTINGENCIES

The City's Capital Projects Fund had various capital improvement projects in progress at September 30, 2019. In addition, the City has commitments and plans for additional major capital projects for the fiscal year September 30, 2020, and the projected cost of these projects is estimated by management to be approximately \$8.7 million. The City expects to receive partial funding of approximately \$3.9 million for these projects from third parties in the form of grants and joint participation reimbursements in 2020.

The City has received federal and state grants for specific purposes that are subject to review and audit by the grantor agencies. Such audits could lead to requests for reimbursements to the grantor agencies for expenditures disallowed under the terms of the grants. City management believes such disallowances, if any, would not be material to the financial statements of the City.

#### NOTE R. ECONOMIC DEPENDENCY

The City's main revenue sources are derived primarily from sales tax on retail businesses, charges for services such as waste removal, and utility tax equivalents (Note C). The revenues are collected on a monthly basis.

#### NOTE T. SUBSEQUENT EVENTS

The City has evaluated events and transactions that occurred between September 30, 2019, and January 23, 2020, which is the date that the financial statements were available to be issued, for possible recognition or disclosure in the financial statements.

This Page Intentionally Left Blank

# **REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION**

This Page Intentionally Left Blank

#### City of Foley, Alabama GENERAL FUND SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE BUDGET AND ACTUAL For the fiscal year ended September 30, 2019

	 Budgete Original	d A	Actual	Variance with Final Budget - Positive (Negative)	
Revenues					
Property and advalorem taxes	\$ 1,553,100	\$	1,553,100	\$ 1,575,166	\$ 22,066
Sales and other local taxes	27,460,450		27,460,450	28,862,024	1,401,574
Licenses and permits	3,523,300		3,523,300	3,616,461	93,161
Intergovernmental	423,800		459,576	445,694	(13,882)
Charges for services	2,356,535		2,526,770	2,638,006	111,236
Fines and forfeitures	488,138		488,138	515,463	27,325
Franchise Fees	7,398,500		7,398,500	7,565,939	167,439
Interest and rents	307,500		307,500	297,185	(10,315)
Contributions and donations	35,725		46,952	42,344	(4,608)
Other	256,630		394,380	394,593	213
Total revenues	 43,803,678		44,158,666	 45,952,875	 1,794,209
Expenditures Current:					
Personnel	22,456,132		22,451,137	21,973,426	477,711
Operating	10,022,092		9,646,564	9,178,419	468,145
Capital outlay	1,277,673		1,324,077	1,090,743	233,334
Debt Service:	1,2,1,0,0		1,0 = 1,0 / /	1,020,710	
Principal	86,308		86,308	85,959	349
Interest	22,414		22,414	22,385	29
Total expenditures	 33,864,619		33,530,500	 32,350,932	 1,179,568
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over expenditures	 9,939,059		10,628,166	 13,601,943	 2,973,777
Other financing sources (uses)					
Transfers in	2,383,000		2,536,902	2,544,781	7,879
Transfers out	(12,397,834)		(15,578,100)	(14,594,313)	983,787
Total other financing sources (uses)	 (10,014,834)		(13,041,198)	 (12,049,532)	 991,666
Net change in fund balance	(75,775)		(2,413,032)	1,552,411	3,965,443
Fund balances, beginning of year	18,564,513		18,564,513	 18,564,513	 -
Fund balances, end of year	\$ 18,488,738	\$	16,151,481	\$ 20,116,924	\$ 3,965,443

#### City of Foley, Alabama PUBLIC FACILITIES COOPERATIVE DISTRICT SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE BUDGET AND ACTUAL For the fiscal year ended September 30, 2019

	 Budgete Original	d A	mounts Final	-	Actual	Variance with Final Budget - Positive (Negative)
	 0008000					 (1.1.8
Revenues						
Interest and rents	\$ 84,504	\$	106,504	\$	111,389	\$ 4,885
Other	 1,853,000		1,959,000		1,985,668	 26,668
Total revenues	 1,937,504		2,065,504		2,097,057	 31,553
<b>Expenditures</b> Current:						
General government	26,900		26,900		6,742	20,158
Debt Service:						
Principal	1,075,000		1,075,000		1,075,000	-
Interest	 529,465		529,465		529,465	 -
Total expenditures	 1,631,365		1,631,365		1,611,207	 20,158
Excess (deficiency) of revenues						
over (under) expenditures	 306,139		434,139		485,850	 51,711
Other financing sources (uses)						
Transfers in	1,604,465		1,604,465		6,330,806	4,726,341
Transfers out	(1,897,628)		(2,009,290)		(2,050,978)	(41,688)
Payment to refunded escrow	 -		-		(5,507,744)	 (5,507,744)
Total other financing sources (uses)	 (293,163)		(404,825)		(1,227,916)	 (823,091)
Net change in fund balances	12,976		29,314		(742,066)	(771,380)
Fund balances, beginning of year	 2,327,917		2,327,917		2,327,917	 -
Fund balances, end of year	\$ 2,340,893	\$	2,357,231	\$	1,585,851	\$ (771,380)

#### City of Foley, Alabama REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION SCHEDULE OF CHANGES IN THE NET PENSION LIABILITY & RELATED RATIOS EMPLOYEE RETIREMENT SYSTEM OF ALABAMA Last 10 Fiscal Years Ending September 30

	Fiscal Year										
	2018	2018 2017 2016 * 2015		2014	2013	2012	2011	2010	2009		
Total Pension Liability Service Cost Interest	\$ 1,176,722 2,446,341	\$ 1,142,347 2,240,945	\$ 1,048,239 2,003,407	\$ 1,015,471 1,796,095	\$	\$	- \$	- \$ -	\$ -	\$ -	
Changes of benefit terms Differences between expected and actual experience	- 1,133,625	- 709,490	327,070	578,204	-		-		-	-	
Changes in assumptions Benefit payments, including refunds	224,112	-	1,333,139	-	-		-		-	-	
of employee contributions Transfer among employers	(1,097,834) 68,484	(983,925) (401,637)	(843,438) 74,665	(753,298)	(588,391)		-	· · ·			
Net change in total pension liability Total pension liability - beginning	3,951,450 32,114,607	2,707,220 29,407,387	3,943,082 25,464,305	2,636,472 22,827,833	2,025,591 \$ 20,802,242		-	· ·	-	-	
Total pension liability - ending (a)	\$ 36,066,057	\$ 32,114,607	\$ 29,407,387	\$ 25,464,305	\$ 22,827,833	\$	- \$	- \$ -	\$ -	<u>\$</u> -	
Plan fiduciary net position											
Contributions - employer	769,462	753,011	748,050	745,009	707,717		-		-	-	
Contributions - member	806,690	778,999	707,521	717,586	628,506		-		-	-	
Net investment income	2,533,128	3,067,483	2,175,806	243,153	2,116,749		-		-	-	
Benefit payments, including refunds of employee contributions	(1,097,834)	(983,925)	(843,438)	(753,298)	(588,391)						
Transfers among employers	68,484	(401,637)	74,665	(144,035)	161.202		-		-	-	
Net change in fiduciary net position	3,079,930	3,213,931	2,862,604	808,415	3,025,783						
Plan net position - beginning	27,097,785	23,883,854	21,021,250	20,212,835	\$ 17,187,052		-		-	-	
Plan net position - ending (b)	\$ 30,177,715	\$ 27,097,785	\$ 23,883,854	\$ 21,021,250	\$ 20,212,835	\$	- \$	- \$ -	\$ -	\$ -	
Net pension liability (asset) - ending (a)-(b)	\$ 5,888,342	\$ 5,016,822	\$ 5,523,533	\$ 4,443,055	\$ 2,614,998	\$	- \$	- \$ -	\$ -	\$ -	
Plan fiduciary net position as a per- centage of the total pension liability	83.67%	84.38%	81.22%	82.55%	88.54%		-		-		
Covered payroll *	\$ 13,534,684	\$ 13,630,907	\$ 12,819,969	\$ 11,045,473	[1]	\$	- \$	- \$ -	\$ -	\$-	
Net pension liability (asset) as a per- centage of covered payroll	43.51%	36.80%	43.09%	40.23%	[1]				-	-	

\*Employer's covered payroll during the measurement period is the total covered payroll. For FY 2019 the measurement period is October 1, 2017 - September 30, 2018. GASB issued a statement "Pension Issues" in March, 2016 to redefine covered payroll in FY 2017.

\*\*\*This schedule is presented to illustrate the requirement to show information for 10 years. However until a full 10-year trend is compiled, governments should present information for those years for which information is available.

[1] Information to calculate covered payroll for this period was unavailable.

#### City of Foley, Alabama REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION EMPLOYEE RETIREMENT SYSTEM OF ALABAMA SCHEDULE OF EMPLOYER PENSION CONTRIBUTIONS Last 10 Fiscal Years Ending September 30

	Fiscal Year												
	2019		2018	2017	2017 2016		2014		2013	2012	2011	2010	
Actuarially determined contribution*	\$ 899,	320	\$ 769,462	\$ 752,893	\$ 748,050	\$ 745,009	\$	-	\$-	\$-	\$-	\$ -	
Contributions in relation to the actuarially determined contribution*	899,	320	769,462	752,893	748,050	745,009		-					
Contribution deficiency (excess)	\$	-	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$	-	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	
Covered Payroll**	\$ 14,132,	751	\$ 13,534,684	\$ 13,630,907	\$ 12,819,969	\$ 11,792,938	\$	-	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	
Contributions as a percentage of covered employee payroll	6.3	37%	5.69%	5.52%	5.84%	6.32%		-	-	-	-	-	

#### Notes to Schedule

Actuarially determined contributions rates are calculated as of September 30, three years prior to the end of the fiscal year in which contributions are reported. Contributions for fiscal year 2019 were based on the September 30, 2016 actuarial valuation.

Methods and assumptions used to determine contribution rates for the period October 1, 2018 to September 30, 2019:

Actuarial cost method	Entry Age
Amortization method	Level percent closed
Remaining amortization period	17.9 years
Asset valuation method	Five year smoothed market
Inflation	2.88%
Salary increases	3.375 - 5.125%, including inflation
Investment rate of return	7.875%, net of pension plan investment expense, including inflation

\* The amount of employer contributions related to normal and accrued liability components of employer rate net of any refunds or error service payments. The Schedule of Employer Contributions is based on the 12 month period of the underlying financial statements.

\*\* Employer's covered payroll for each fiscal year is the total covered payroll for the 12 month period of the underlying financial statements.

\*\*\*This schedule is presented to illustrate the requirement to show information for 10 years. However, until a full 10-year trend is compiled, governments should present information for those years for which information is available.

#### City of Foley, Alabama REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION SCHEDULE OF CHANGES IN THE OPEB LIABILITY AND RELATED RATIOS Last 10 Fiscal Years Ending September 30

								Fi	scal Ye	ear									
	2019	2018	2	2017		20	16	20	15		2014	2	2013	20	)12	2	2011	20	010
Total OPEB liability																			
Service cost	\$ 213,484	\$ 213,484	\$		-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-
Interest	179,325	179,325			-		-		-		-		-		-		-		-
Changes in benefit terms	-	-			-		-		-		-		-		-		-		-
Differences between expected and actual experience	-	-			-		-		-		-		-		-		-		-
Changes of assumptions or other inputs	-	-			-		-		-		-		-		-		-		-
Benefit payments	(46,114)	(42,585)			-		-		-		-		-		-		-		-
Net change in total OPEB liability	 346,695	 350,224			-	-	-		-		-		-		-		-		-
Total OPEB liability-beginning	4,574,900	4,224,676			-		-		-		-		-		-		-		-
Total OPEB liability-ending	\$ 4,921,595	\$ 4,574,900	\$			\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-
Covered employee payroll	\$ 14,132,751	\$ 13,534,684		n/	a		n/a		n/a		n/a		n/a		n/a		n/a		n/a
Total OPEB liabilty as a percentage of covered employee payroll	34.82%	33.80%		n/	a		n/a		n/a		n/a		n/a		n/a		n/a		n/a

#### Notes to Schedule:

Changes in benefit terms: None

Changes of assumptions. None for the current year, but future year changes of assumptions and other inputs reflect the effects of changes in the discount rate each period. The following are the rates used in each period:

#### 2019 4.06%

This schedule is presented to illustrate the requirement to show information for 10 years, however, until a full 10-year trend is compiled, governments should present information for those years for which information is available.

#### City of Foley, Alabama REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION CHANGES IN TOTAL PENSION LIABILITY AND RELATED RATIOS VOLUNTEER FIREFIGHTER LENGTH OF SERVICE AWARDS PROGRAM Last 10 Fiscal Years Ending September 30

						Fisca	al Y	ear						
	 2019	2018	2017		2016	2015		2014		2013	2012	2011	2010	,
Total pension liability				-							 			
Service cost	\$ 9,583	\$ 10,510	\$ 9,209	\$	-	\$ -	\$			\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$	-
Interest	11,860	13,778	15,147		-	-		-		-	-	-		-
Changes of benefit terms	-	-	-		-	-		-		-	-	-		-
Differences between expected and actual														
experience	(10,018)	(12,459)	-		-	-		-		-	-	-		-
Changes in assumptions	40,859	(4,081)	(58,127)		-	-		-		-	-	-		-
Payments for benefits and admin. expenses	 (10,596)	 (10,495)	 (10,028)		-	 -		-		-	 -	-		-
Net change in total pension liability	41,688	(2,747)	(43,799)		-	-		-		-	-	-		-
Total pension liability - beginning	 382,515	 385,262	 429,061		-	 -		-		-	 -			-
Total pension liability - ending (a)	\$ 424,203	\$ 382,515	\$ 385,262	\$	-	\$ -	\$	- 6		\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$	-
Total pension liability	\$ 424,203	\$ 382,515	\$ 385,262	\$	-	\$ -	\$		: :	\$ -	\$ 	\$ -	\$	_
Plan fiduciary net position as a percentage of total pension liability	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%											
Covered-employee payroll	n/a	n/a	n/a											
Pension liability as a percentage of covered-employee payroll	n/a	n/a	n/a											
Expected average remaining service years for all participants	4	5	5											

#### Notes to Schedule:

Benefit changes: None.

Changes of assumptions: None, other than discount rate.

There are no assets accumulated in a trust that meets GASB Statement No. 73, paragraph 4, to pay related benefits.

#### City of Foley, Alabama NOTES TO REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION September 30, 2019

#### NOTE A - BUDGETS AND BUDGETARY ACCOUNTING

The City follows these procedures in establishing the budgetary data reflected in the financial statements:

- 1. During the months of June and July, Administration meets with each Director to discuss a proposed budget for their department for the fiscal year commencing the following October 1.
- 2. Administration then drafts budgets for the Funds, which include proposed expenditures and the means of financing them.
- 3. On or before September 1, a proposed budget is submitted to the Mayor and City Council. Prior to October 1, the budgets are legally enacted through passage of a resolution.
- 4. The City Council may amend the budget through resolution as needed.
- 5. Budgets for the Funds are adopted on a basis consistent with generally accepted accounting principles (GAAP) and in accordance with Alabama law.
- 6. With the exception of construction work in progress, appropriations lapse at the end of each fiscal year.

This Page Intentionally Left Blank

## **OTHER SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION**

This Page Intentionally Left Blank

#### **Non-major Governmental Funds**

**Special Revenue Funds** are used to account for specific revenue sources that are restricted, committed, or assigned to expenditures for particular purposes

*Fire Department Ad Valorem* – A county-wide one and one-half mill ad valorem tax is assessed and equally distributed to qualifying county volunteer fire departments, municipal fire departments, and volunteer municipal fire departments. The proceeds are restricted to the acquisition of fire trucks, fire stations, fire equipment, communications, fire training, fire vehicle and station insurance and repair, oil, gas, hydrants, and utilities.

*State Gasoline Tax* – State-shared fuel taxes and Inspection Fees are received and their use is restricted by both constitutional and statutory limitations.

*Library Fund* – The primary revenues are State Grants which are restricted, donations from Citizens which are restricted, and fines and related revenues which are committed to library purposes and controlled by a Board elected by Council.

*Court Corrections Fund* – In accordance with State Law, Ordinance 524-96 establishes a special court fee upon conviction to be used exclusively for the operation and maintenance of the municipal court complex and includes such expenses as salaries, office machines, and repairs.

*Jail Corrections Fund* – In accordance with State Law, Ordinance 524-96 establishes a special court fee upon conviction to be used exclusively for the operation and maintenance of the municipal jail and includes such expenses as salaries, office machines, and repairs.

*Recreational Activities Fund* – Includes revenues and expenses that are a direct result of programs offered, as well as net operations of on premise concessions.

*Event Center Operations Fund* - Includes revenues and expenses that are direct result of the operations of the event center.

*Multi-Use Fields Operations Fund* - Includes revenues and expenses that are direct result of the operations of the multi-use fields.

*Public Athletic & Sports Facilities Cooperative District* - Includes revenues and expenses that are direct results of the operations of the district.

*Public Cultural & Entertainment Facilities Cooperative District* - Includes revenues and expenses that are direct results of the operations of the district.

**Debt Service Funds** are used to account for the accumulation of resources to be used for payment of principal and interest on general long-term debt.

**Capital Project Funds** account for various types of financial resources to be used for acquiring or constructing capital facilities.

*Community Development Block Grant (CDBG) Infrastructure Fund* – to record transactions related to a grant funded sewer project.

### City of Foley, Alabama NON-MAJOR GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS COMBINING BALANCE SHEET September 30, 2019

ASSETS		Special Revenue Funds	 Debt Service Funds	 CDBG Grant Fund	 Total Non-Major Governmental Funds
Cash	\$	1,398,926	\$ 780,880	\$ 51	\$ 2,179,857
Receivables			-		
Property and advalorem tax		20,672	-	-	20,672
Sales and other local taxes		8,803	-	-	8,803
Other		128,413	-	-	128,413
Prepaid items		484,999	 -	 -	 484,999
Total assets	\$	2,041,813	\$ 780,880	\$ 51	\$ 2,822,744
LIABILITIES					
Accounts payable	\$	773	\$ 2,000	\$ -	\$ 2,773
Due to other funds		186,844	 -	 -	 186,844
Total liabilities		187,617	 2,000	 -	 189,617
FUND BALANCES					
Nonspendable		484,999	-	-	484,999
Restricted		1,217,603	778,880	-	1,996,483
Committed		97,021	-	-	97,021
Unassigned	_	54,573	 -	 51	 54,624
Total fund balances		1,854,196	 778,880	 51	 2,633,127
Total liabilities and fund balances	\$	2,041,813	\$ 780,880	\$ 51	\$ 2,822,744

### City of Foley, Alabama NON-MAJOR GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS COMBINING STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES For the fiscal year ended September 30, 2019

		Special Revenue Funds		Debt Service Funds		CDBG Grant Fund		Total Non-Major Governmental Funds
Revenues								
Property and advalorem taxes	\$	190,414	\$	-	\$	-	\$	190,414
Sales and other local taxes		96,917		-		-		96,917
Intergovernmental		27,059		-		58,180		85,239
Charges for services		329,853		-		-		329,853
Fines and forfeitures		99,501		-		-		99,501
Interest and rents		14,509		22,656		-		37,165
Contributions and donations		79,721		-		404,019		483,740
Other		390,240		73,779		-		464,019
Total revenues		1,228,214		96,435		462,199		1,786,848
Expenditures Current:								
General government		38,413		-		_		38,413
Public safety		5,559		-		_		5,559
Highways and streets		16,365		-		_		16,365
Culture and recreation		1,607,732		-		-		1,607,732
Capital outlay		1,821,372		-		425,675		2,247,047
Debt service:		-,				,.,.		_, , ,
Principal		315,000		3,467,105		-		3,782,105
Interest		1,101,563		883,175		-		1,984,738
Bond cost		-		110,139		-		110,139
Total expenditures		4,906,004		4,460,419		425,675		9,792,098
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over expenditures		(3,677,790)		(4,363,984)		36,524		(8,005,250)
•		(2,27,7,7,7,7,7)		(1,000,000)				(0,000,000)
Other financing sources (uses) Transfers in		5 901 724		4 ((1 74(				10 462 490
		5,801,734		4,661,746		-		10,463,480
Transfers out Issuance of bonded debt		(942,589)		(5,465,285)		-		(6,407,874)
		-		4,905,000		-		4,905,000
Bond premium		-		658,543		-		658,543
Payment to refunded escrow Total other financing sources (uses)		4,859,145		(663,633) 4,096,371	-	-	-	(663,633) 8,955,516
e ( )			· <u> </u>			-		
Net change in fund balances		1,181,355		(267,613)		36,524		950,266
Fund balances, beginning of year	<u> </u>	672,841		1,046,493		(36,473)		1,682,861
Fund balances, end of year	\$	1,854,196	\$	778,880	\$	51	\$	2,633,127

### City of Foley, Alabama NON-MAJOR SPECIAL REVENUE FUNDS COMBINING BALANCE SHEET September 30, 2019

ASSETS		County Fire Ad Valorem Tax	Stal Gaso Ta	ine		Public Library		Court Corrections		Jail Corrections		Recreational Activities		Event Center Operations		Multi-Use Fields Operations		Public Athletic & Sports Facilities Cooperative District		Public Cultural & Entertainment Facilities Cooperative District		Total
Cash and cash investments	\$	288,941	\$ 6	3,074	\$	70,418	\$	74,563	\$	192,870	\$	28,362	\$	100	\$	426	\$	259,784	\$	420,388	\$	1,398,926
Receivables																						
Property and advalorem tax		20,672		-		-		-		-		-		-		-		-		-		20,672
Sales and other local taxes		-		3,803		-		-		-		-		-		-		-		-		8,803
Other Prepaid items		- 484,999		-		-		-		644		3		-		596		2,820		124,350		128,413 484,999
Total assets	\$	794,612	\$ 7	.877	\$	70,418	\$	74,563	\$	193,514	\$	28,365	\$	100	\$	1,022	\$	262,604	\$	544,738	\$	2,041,813
	-	,,,,,,,,	<u> </u>	,	-	, •, • •	-	, ,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	Ě		Ť		: <u> </u>		-	-,	: =	,	Ě	,	-	
LIABILITIES																						
Accounts payable	\$	-	\$	773	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	773
Due to other funds		-		-		-		411		24,798		2,884		-		-		20		158,731		186,844
Total liabilities		-	·	773		-		411		24,798		2,884		-		-		20		158,731		187,617
FUND BALANCES																						
Nonspendable		484,999		-		-		-		-		-		-		-		-		-		484,999
Restricted		309,613	7	1,104		-		74,152		168,716		-		-		-		208,215		385,803		1,217,603
Committed		-		-		70,418		-		-		25,481		100		1,022		-		-		97,021
Unassigned		-		-		-		-		-		-		-		-		54,369		204		54,573
Total fund balances		794,612	7	1,104		70,418		74,152		168,716		25,481		100		1,022		262,584		386,007		1,854,196
Total liabilities and fund balances	\$	794,612	\$ 7	1,877	\$	70,418	\$	74,563	\$	193,514	\$	28,365	\$	100	\$	1,022	\$	262,604	\$	544,738	\$	2,041,813
		-					-		-		_	-	-		_	-	: =		_		_	

#### City of Foley, Alabama NON-MAJOR SPECIAL REVENUE FUNDS COMBINING STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES For the fiscal year ended September 30, 2019

	County Fire Ao Valorem Tax	State Gasoline Tax	Public Library	Court Corrections	Jail Corrections	Recreational Activities	Event Center Operations	Multi-Use Fields Operations	Public Athletic & Sports Facilities Cooperative District	Public Cultural & Entertainment Facilities Cooperative District	Total
Revenues											
Property and advalorem taxes	\$ 190,414	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$-	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 190,414
Sales and other local taxes	-	96,917	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	96,917
Intergovernmental	-	-	27,059	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	27,059
Charges for services	-	-	9,985	-	7,687	279,813	19,610	12,758	-	-	329,853
Fines and forfeitures	-	-	12,491	52,206	34,804	-	-	-	-	-	99,501
Interest and rents	844	238	146	149	403	-	-	-	5,631	7,098	14,509
Contributions and donations	-	-	21,721	-	-	-	-	58,000	-	-	79,721
Other	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	39,563	350,677	390,240
Total revenues	191,258	97,155	71,402	52,355	42,894	279,813	19,610	70,758	45,194	357,775	1,228,214
Expenditures											
Current:											
General government	-	-	-	38,413	-	-	-	-	-	-	38,413
Public safety	1,200	-	-	-	4,359	-	-	-	-	-	5,559
Highways and streets	-	16,365	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	16,365
Culture and recreation	-	-	63,732	-	-	196,420	344,763	399,931	274,004	328,882	1,607,732
Capital outlay	9,459	-	-	-	29,191	-	-	-	977,286	805,436	1,821,372
Principal	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	315,000	315,000
Interest	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	496,853	604,710	1,101,563
Total expenditures	10,659	16,365	63,732	38,413	33,550	196,420	344,763	399,931	1,748,143	2,054,028	4,906,004
Net change in fund balances	180,599	80,790	7,670	13,942	9,344	83,393	(325,153)	(329,173)	(1,702,949)	(1,696,253)	(3,677,790)
Other financing sources: Transfers in Transfers out	120,000	100 (80,000)	(10,000)	-		(90,000)	325,153	330,095	2,562,870 (411,912)	2,463,516 (350,677)	5,801,734 (942,589)
Total other financing sources	120,000	(79,900)	(10,000)	-	-	(90,000)	325,153	330,095	2,150,958	2,112,839	4,859,145
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over expenditures	300,599	890	(2,330)	13,942	9,344	(6,607)		922	448,009	416,586	1,181,355
Fund balances, beginning of year	494,013	70,214	72,748	60,210	159,372	32,088	100	100	(185,425)	(30,579)	672,841
Fund balances, end of year	\$ 794,612	\$ 71,104	\$ 70,418	\$ 74,152	\$ 168,716	\$ 25,481	\$ 100	\$ 1,022	\$ 262,584	\$ 386,007	\$ 1,854,196

### City of Foley, Alabama NON-MAJOR DEBT SERVICE FUNDS COMBINING BALANCE SHEET September 30, 2019

	Energy onservation onds Series 2013	General Obligation Warrants Series 2006A	General Obligation Warrants Series 2009	 General Obligation Warrants Series 2014	 General Obligation Warrants Series 2015	 General Obligation Warrants Series 2019	 Economic Incentives Fund	 Total
ASSETS								
Cash	\$ 79,377	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 502,653	\$ 189,647	\$ 9,103	\$ 100	\$ 780,880
Total assets	\$ 79,377	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 502,653	\$ 189,647	\$ 9,103	\$ 100	\$ 780,880
LIABILITIES								
Accounts payable	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 2,000	\$ -	\$ 2,000
Total liabilities	 -	 -	 -	 -	 -	 2,000	 	 2,000
FUND BALANCE								
Restricted	 79,377	 -	 -	 502,653	 189,647	 7,103	 100	 778,880
Total fund balances	 79,377	 -	 -	 502,653	 189,647	 7,103	 100	 778,880
Total liabilities and fund balances	\$ 79,377	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 502,653	\$ 189,647	\$ 9,103	\$ 100	\$ 780,880

### City of Foley, Alabama NON-MAJOR DEBT SERVICE FUNDS COMBINING STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES For the fiscal year ended September 30, 2019

RevenuesInterest and rents\$1,269\$-\$2,591\$14,431\$4,365.\$.\$2,2,65Other73,7792,59114,4314,365\$.\$73,779Total revenues75,048.2,59114,4314,365\$96,435ExpendituresCurrent96,435Debt service: <t< th=""><th></th><th>Energy Conservation Bonds Series 2013</th><th>General Obligation Warrants Series 2006A</th><th>General Obligation Warrants Series 2009</th><th>General Obligation Warrants Series 2014</th><th>General Obligation Warrants Series 2015</th><th>General Obligation Warrants Series 2019</th><th>Economic Incentives Fund</th><th>Totals</th></t<>		Energy Conservation Bonds Series 2013	General Obligation Warrants Series 2006A	General Obligation Warrants Series 2009	General Obligation Warrants Series 2014	General Obligation Warrants Series 2015	General Obligation Warrants Series 2019	Economic Incentives Fund	Totals
Expenditures Current Debt service: Principal         100,000         960,000         360,000         980,000         320,000         -         747,105         3,467,105           Debt service: Principal         100,000         960,000         360,000         980,000         320,000         -         747,105         3,467,105           Bond cost         -         18,984         -         -         91,155         -         110,139           Total expenditures         196,368         1,053,285         393,325         1,496,529         448,000         91,155         781,757         4,460,419           Excess (deficiency) of revenues over expenditures         (1,013,285)         (390,734)         (1,482,098)         (443,635)         (91,155)         (781,757)         4,460,419           Transfers in Transfers out         125,159         1,053,285         772,593         1,483,285         445,667         -         781,757         4,661,746           Transfers out         -         -         -         -         4,905,000         -         4,905,000           Bond premium         -         -         -         -         -         -         668,543         -         658,543           Payment to refunded escrow         -	Interest and rents		\$ - -	\$ 2,591	\$ 14,431	\$ 4,365	\$	\$	+ )
Current Debt service:         Principal         100,000         960,000         360,000         980,000         320,000         -         747,105         3,467,105           Interest         96,368         74,301         33,325         516,529         128,000         -         34,652         883,175           Bond cost         -         18,984         -         -         91,155         -         110,139           Total expenditures         196,368         1,053,285         393,325         1,496,529         448,000         91,155         781,757         4,460,419           Excess (deficiency) of revenues over expenditures         (121,320)         (1,053,285)         (390,734)         (1,482,098)         (443,635)         (91,155)         (781,757)         (4,363,984)           Other financing sources (uses)         -         -         -         -         781,757         4,661,746           Transfers in         125,159         1,053,285         772,593         1,483,285         445,667         -         781,757         4,661,746           Transfers out         -         -         -         -         4,905,000         -         4,905,000           Bond issuance         -         -         -         -	Total revenues	75,048		2,591	14,431	4,365			96,435
Interest       96,368       74,301       33,325       516,529       128,000       -       34,652       883,175         Bond cost       -       18,984       -       -       91,155       -       110,139         Total expenditures       196,368       1,053,285       393,325       1,496,529       448,000       91,155       781,757       4,460,419         Excess (deficiency) of revenues over expenditures       (121,320)       (1,053,285)       (390,734)       (1,482,098)       (443,635)       (91,155)       (781,757)       4,661,746         Transfers in       125,159       1,053,285       772,593       1,483,285       445,667       -       781,757       4,661,746         Transfers out       -       -       -       -       -       (5,465,285)       -       (5,465,285)         Bond issuance       -       -       -       -       -       4,905,000       -       4,905,000         Bond premium       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       (663,633)         Payment to refunded escrow       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       (663,633)         Total other financing sources (uses)	Current Debt service:								
Bond cost       -       18,984       -       -       91,155       -       110,139         Total expenditures       196,368       1,053,285       393,325       1,496,529       448,000       91,155       781,757       4,460,419         Excess (deficiency) of revenues over expenditures       (121,320)       (1,053,285)       (390,734)       (1,482,098)       (443,635)       (91,155)       (781,757)       (4,363,984)         Other financing sources (uses)       Transfers in       125,159       1,053,285       772,593       1,483,285       445,667       -       781,757       4,661,746         Transfers out       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       654,65,285)       -       (5,465,285)       -       (5,465,285)       -       (5,465,285)       -       (5,465,285)       -       (663,633)       -	-	,	,	,	,	)	-	,	
Total expenditures         196,368         1,053,285         393,325         1,496,529         448,000         91,155         781,757         4,460,419           Excess (deficiency) of revenues over expenditures         (121,320)         (1,053,285)         (390,734)         (1,482,098)         (443,635)         (91,155)         (781,757)         4,460,419           Other financing sources (uses) Transfers in         125,159         1,053,285         772,593         1,483,285         445,667         -         781,757         4,661,746           Transfers out         -         -         -         -         -         -         (5,465,285)         -         (5,85,543)         -         (663,633) <th< td=""><td></td><td>96,368</td><td>,</td><td>33,325</td><td>516,529</td><td>128,000</td><td>- 01 155</td><td>34,652</td><td>,</td></th<>		96,368	,	33,325	516,529	128,000	- 01 155	34,652	,
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over expenditures         (121,320)         (1,053,285)         (390,734)         (1,482,098)         (443,635)         (91,155)         (781,757)         (4,363,984)           Other financing sources (uses) Transfers in         125,159         1,053,285         772,593         1,483,285         445,667         -         781,757         4,661,746           Transfers out         -         -         -         -         (5,465,285)         -         (5,465,285)         -         (5,465,285)         -         (6,465,285)         -         (6,5,465,285)         -         (6,5,465,285)         -         (6,5,465,285)         -         (5,465,285)         -         (6,5,465,285)         -         (5,465,285)         -         (5,465,285)         -         (5,465,285)         -         (5,465,285)         -         (5,465,285)         -         (5,465,285)         -         (5,465,285)         -         (5,465,285)         -         (5,465,285)         -         (6,63,633)         -         -         -         -         (6,63,633)         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -<				-					
over expenditures         (121,320)         (1,053,285)         (390,734)         (1,482,098)         (443,635)         (91,155)         (781,757)         (4,363,984)           Other financing sources (uses)         Transfers in         125,159         1,053,285         772,593         1,483,285         445,667         -         781,757         4,661,746           Transfers out         -         -         -         -         -         (5,465,285)         -         (5,465,285)         -         (5,465,285)         -         (5,465,285)         -         (5,465,285)         -         (5,465,285)         -         (5,465,285)         -         (5,465,285)         -         (5,465,285)         -         (5,465,285)         -         (5,465,285)         -         (5,465,285)         -         (5,465,285)         -         (5,465,285)         -         (5,465,285)         -         -         -         -         658,543         -         658,543         -         658,543         -         658,543         -         658,543         -         -         -         (663,633)         -         -         -         -         (663,633)         -         -         -         -         (663,633)         -         -         -	Total expenditures	196,368	1,053,285	393,325	1,496,529	448,000	91,155	781,757	4,460,419
Transfers in       125,159       1,053,285       772,593       1,483,285       445,667       -       781,757       4,661,746         Transfers out       -       -       -       -       (5,465,285)       -       (5,465,285)         Bond issuance       -       -       -       -       4,905,000       -       4,905,000         Bond premium       -       -       -       -       658,543       -       658,543         Payment to refunded escrow       -       -       (663,633)       -       -       -       (663,633)         Total other financing sources (uses)       125,159       1,053,285       108,960       1,483,285       445,667       98,258       781,757       4,096,371         Net change in fund balances       3,839       -       (281,774)       1,187       2,032       7,103       -       (267,613)         Fund balances, beginning of year       75,538       -       281,774       501,466       187,615       -       100       1,046,493		(121,320)	(1,053,285)	(390,734)	(1,482,098)	(443,635)	(91,155)	(781,757)	(4,363,984)
Bond premium       -       -       -       -       658,543       -       658,543         Payment to refunded escrow       -       (663,633)       -       -       (663,633)       -       -       (663,633)         Total other financing sources (uses)       125,159       1,053,285       108,960       1,483,285       445,667       98,258       781,757       4,096,371         Net change in fund balances       3,839       -       (281,774)       1,187       2,032       7,103       -       (267,613)         Fund balances, beginning of year       75,538       -       281,774       501,466       187,615       -       100       1,046,493	Transfers in Transfers out	125,159	1,053,285	772,593	1,483,285	445,667		781,757	(5,465,285)
Payment to refunded escrow       -       -       -       -       -       (663,633)         Total other financing sources (uses)       125,159       1,053,285       108,960       1,483,285       445,667       98,258       781,757       4,096,371         Net change in fund balances       3,839       -       (281,774)       1,187       2,032       7,103       -       (267,613)         Fund balances, beginning of year       75,538       -       281,774       501,466       187,615       -       100       1,046,493		-	-	-	-	-		-	, ,
Total other financing sources (uses)125,1591,053,285108,9601,483,285445,66798,258781,7574,096,371Net change in fund balances3,839-(281,774)1,1872,0327,103-(267,613)Fund balances, beginning of year75,538-281,774501,466187,615-1001,046,493	1	-	-	(663,633)	-	-		-	
Fund balances, beginning of year         75,538         -         281,774         501,466         187,615         -         100         1,046,493	8	125,159	1,053,285	108,960	1,483,285	445,667	98,258	781,757	
	Net change in fund balances	3,839	-	(281,774)	1,187	2,032	7,103	-	(267,613)
Fund balances, end of year         \$         79,377         \$         -         \$         502,653         \$         189,647         \$         7,103         \$         100         \$         778,880	Fund balances, beginning of year	75,538	-	281,774	501,466	187,615		100	1,046,493
	Fund balances, end of year	\$ 79,377	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 502,653	\$ 189,647	\$ 7,103	\$ 100	\$ 778,880

#### City of Foley, Alabama COUNTY FIRE AD VALOREM TAX SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE BUDGET AND ACTUAL For the fiscal year ended September 30, 2019

	 Budgete	d Aı	nount		Variance with Final Budget -
	 Original		Final	 Actual	 Positive (Negative)
Revenues					
Property and advalorem taxes	\$ 175,000	\$	175,000	\$ 190,414	\$ 15,414
Interest and rents	 750		750	 844	 94
Total revenues	 175,750		175,750	 191,258	 15,508
Expenditures					
Public safety	52,500		52,500	1,200	51,300
Capital outlay	505,000		505,000	9,459	495,541
Total expenditures	 557,500		557,500	 10,659	 546,841
Excess (deficiency) of revenues					
over (under) expenditures	 (381,750)		(381,750)	 180,599	 562,349
Other financing sources (uses)					
Transfers in	120,000		120,000	120,000	-
Total other financing sources (uses)	 120,000		120,000	 120,000	 -
Net change in fund balances	(261,750)		(261,750)	300,599	562,349
Fund balances, beginning of year	 494,013		494,013	 494,013	 
Fund balances, end of year	\$ 232,263	\$	232,263	\$ 794,612	\$ 562,349

#### City of Foley, Alabama STATE GASOLINE TAX SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE BUDGET AND ACTUAL For the fiscal year ended September 30, 2019

	 Budgete	d An	nount Final	 Actual	Yariance with inal Budget - Positive (Negative)
Revenues					
Sales and other local taxes	\$ 95,270	\$	95,270	\$ 96,917	\$ 1,647
Interest and rents	 200		200	 238	 38
Total revenues	 95,470		95,470	 97,155	 1,685
Expenditures					
Highways and streets	25,000		25,000	16,365	8,635
Total expenditures	 25,000		25,000	 16,365	 8,635
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures	 70,470		70,470	 80,790	 10,320
Other financing sources (uses)					
Transfers in	-		-	100	100
Transfers out	 (80,000)		(80,000)	 (80,000)	 -
Total other financing sources (uses)	 (80,000)		(80,000)	 (79,900)	 100
Net change in fund balances	(9,530)		(9,530)	890	10,420
Fund balances, beginning of year	 70,214		70,214	 70,214	 -
Fund balances, end of year	\$ 60,684	\$	60,684	\$ 71,104	\$ 10,420

#### City of Foley, Alabama PUBLIC LIBRARY SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE BUDGET AND ACTUAL For the fiscal year ended September 30, 2019

	 Budgete	d A	mount		Variance with Final Budget - Positive
	 Original		Final	 Actual	 (Negative)
Revenues					
Intergovernmental	\$ 15,158	\$	25,158	\$ 27,059	\$ 1,901
Charges for services	9,935		9,935	9,985	50
Fines and forfeitures	10,500		10,500	12,491	1,991
Interest and rents	-		-	146	146
Contributions and donations	 22,000		27,000	 21,721	 (5,279)
Total revenues	 57,593		72,593	 71,402	 (1,191)
Expenditures Culture and recreation Total expenditures	 <u>76,110</u> 76,110		<u>81,110</u> 81,110	 <u>63,732</u> 63,732	 <u>17,378</u> 17,378
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures	 (18,517)		(8,517)	 7,670	 16,187
<b>Other financing sources (uses)</b> Transfers out	 -		(10,000)	 (10,000)	 
Total other financing sources (uses)	 -		(10,000)	 (10,000)	 -
Net change in fund balances	(18,517)		(18,517)	(2,330)	16,187
Fund balances, beginning of year	 72,748		72,748	 72,748	 -
Fund balances, end of year	\$ 54,231	\$	54,231	\$ 70,418	\$ 16,187

#### City of Foley, Alabama COURT CORRECTIONS SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE BUDGET AND ACTUAL For the fiscal year ended September 30, 2019

		d Am		Actual		Variance with Final Budget - Positive (Negative)		
Revenues								
Fines and forfeitures	\$	51,000	\$	51,000	\$	52,206	\$	1,206
Interest and rents	+	125	*	125	*	149	*	24
Total revenues		51,125		51,125		52,355		1,230
Expenditures								
General government		51,500		51,400		38,413		12,987
Total expenditures		51,500		51,400		38,413		12,987
Net change in fund balances		(375)		(275)		13,942		14,217
Fund balances, beginning of year		60,210		60,210		60,210		-
Fund balances, end of year	\$	59,835	\$	59,935	\$	74,152	\$	14,217

#### City of Foley, Alabama JAIL CORRECTIONS SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE BUDGET AND ACTUAL For the fiscal year ended September 30, 2019

		ed Am	Actual			Variance with Final Budget - Positive (Negative)		
		C	· <u> </u>					
Revenues								
Charges for services	\$	7,000	\$	7,000	\$	7,687	\$	687
Fines and forfeitures		34,000		34,000		34,804		804
Interest and rents		300		300		403		103
Total revenues		41,300		41,300		42,894		1,594
Expenditures								
Public safety		-		3,580		4,359		(779)
Capital outlay		-		28,777		29,191		(414)
Total expenditures		-	·	32,357		33,550		(1,193)
Net change in fund balances		41,300		8,943		9,344		401
Fund balances, beginning of year		159,372		159,372		159,372		-
Fund balances, end of year	\$	200,672	\$	168,315	\$	168,716	\$	401

#### City of Foley, Alabama RECREATIONAL ACTIVITIES SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE BUDGET AND ACTUAL For the fiscal year ended September 30, 2019

	Budgeted Amount Original Final Ad							Variance with Final Budget - Positive (Negative)
Revenues								
Charges for services	\$	360,025	\$	360,025	\$	279,813	\$	(80,212)
Total revenues		360,025		360,025		279,813	_	(80,212)
Expenditures								
Culture and recreation		269,350		269,100		196,420		72,680
Total expenditures		269,350		269,100		196,420	_	72,680
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures		90,675		90,925		83,393		(7,532)
		,,,,,,		, 0,, 20				(1,002)
Other financing sources (uses)		(100,000)		(100.000)				10.000
Transfers out		(100,000)		(100,000)		(90,000)		10,000
Total other financing sources (uses)		(100,000)		(100,000)		(90,000)		10,000
Net change in fund balances		(9,325)		(9,075)		(6,607)		2,468
Fund balances, beginning of year		32,088		32,088		32,088		
Fund balances, end of year	\$	22,763	\$	23,013	\$	25,481	\$	2,468

#### City of Foley, Alabama EVENT CENTER OPERATIONS SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE BUDGET AND ACTUAL For the fiscal year ended September 30, 2019

	Budgeted Amount						Variance with Final Budget -
		Original		Final		Actual	 Positive (Negative)
Revenues							
Charges for services	\$	12,000	\$	12,000	\$	19,610	\$ 7,610
Interest and rents		500		500		-	(500)
Contributions and donations		70,000		70,000		-	(70,000)
Total revenues		82,500		82,500		19,610	 (62,890)
Expenditures							
Culture and recreation		346,200		341,560		344,763	(3,203)
Total expenditures		346,200	·	341,560		344,763	 (3,203)
Excess (deficiency) of revenues							
over (under) expenditures		(263,700)		(259,060)		(325,153)	 (66,093)
Other financing sources (uses)							
Transfers in		264,200		264,200		325,153	60,953
Total other financing sources (uses)		264,200		264,200		325,153	 60,953
Net change in fund balances		500		5,140		-	(5,140)
Fund balances, beginning of year		100		100		100	 _
Fund balances, end of year	\$	600	\$	5,240	\$	100	\$ (5,140)

#### City of Foley, Alabama MULTI-USE FIELDS OPERATIONS SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE BUDGET AND ACTUAL For the fiscal year ended September 30, 2019

	 Budgete		Variance with Final Budget -		
	 Original		Final	Actual	 Positive (Negative)
Revenues					
Charges for services	\$ 12,500	\$	12,500	\$ 12,758	\$ 258
Interest and rents	500		500	-	(500)
Contributions and donations	75,000		75,000	58,000	(17,000)
Total revenues	 88,000		88,000	70,758	 (17,242)
Expenditures					
Culture and recreation	392,435		428,910	399,931	28,979
Total expenditures	 392,435		428,910	399,931	 28,979
Excess (deficiency) of revenues					
over (under) expenditures	 (304,435)		(340,910)	(329,173)	 11,737
Other financing sources (uses)					
Transfers in	304,935		339,935	330,095	(9,840)
Total other financing sources (uses)	 304,935	_	339,935	330,095	 (9,840)
Net change in fund balances	500		(975)	922	1,897
Fund balances, beginning of year	100		100	100	-
Fund balances, end of year	\$ 600	\$	(875)	\$ 1,022	\$ 1,897

#### City of Foley, Alabama PUBLIC ATHLETIC & SPORTS FACILITIES COOPERATIVE DISTRICT SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE BUDGET AND ACTUAL For the fiscal year ended September 30, 2019

	 Budgete	d Aı		Variance with Final Budget - Positive	
	 Original		Final	 Actual	 (Negative)
Revenues					
Interest and rents	\$ 5,000	\$	6,500	\$ 5,631	\$ (869)
Other	36,000		36,000	39,563	3,563
Total revenues	 41,000		42,500	 45,194	 2,694
Expenditures					
Culture and recreation	51,700		401,700	274,004	127,696
Capital outlay	-		977,286	977,286	-
Interest	 496,583		496,853	 496,853	 
Total expenditures	 548,283		1,875,839	 1,748,143	 127,696
Excess (deficiency) of revenues					
over (under) expenditures	 (507,283)		(1,833,339)	 (1,702,949)	 130,390
Other financing sources (uses)					
Transfers in	546,853		2,613,687	2,562,870	(50,817)
Transfers out	 -		(421,396)	 (411,912)	 9,484
Total other financing sources (uses)	 546,853		2,192,291	 2,150,958	 (41,333)
Net change in fund balances	39,570		358,952	448,009	89,057
Fund balances, beginning of year	(185,425)		(185,425)	(185,425)	-
Fund balances, end of year	\$ (145,855)	\$	173,527	\$ 262,584	\$ 89,057

#### City of Foley, Alabama PUBLIC CULTURAL & ENTERTAINMENT FACILITIES COOPERATIVE DISTRICT SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE BUDGET AND ACTUAL For the fiscal year ended September 30, 2019

	 Budgete	d Ar		Variance with Final Budget - Positive		
	 Original		Final		Actual	 (Negative)
Revenues						
Interest and rents	\$ 5,000	\$	6,300	\$	7,098	\$ 798
Other	350,000		350,000		350,677	677
Total revenues	 355,000		356,300		357,775	 1,475
Expenditures						
Culture and recreation	21,700		343,531		328,882	14,649
Capital outlay	-		805,310		805,436	(126)
Principal	315,000		315,000		315,000	-
Interest	 599,985		604,710		604,710	 -
Total expenditures	 936,685		2,068,551		2,054,028	 14,523
Excess (deficiency) of revenues						
over (under) expenditures	 (581,685)		(1,712,251)		(1,696,253)	 15,998
Other financing sources (uses)						
Transfers in	969,940		2,464,428		2,463,516	(912)
Transfers out	 (350,000)		(350,000)		(350,677)	 (677)
Total other financing sources (uses)	 619,940		2,114,428	·	2,112,839	 (1,589)
Net change in fund balances	38,255		402,177		416,586	14,409
Fund balances, beginning of year	(30,579)		(30,579)		(30,579)	-
Fund balances, end of year	\$ 7,676	\$	371,598	\$	386,007	\$ 14,409

#### City of Foley, Alabama ENERGY CONSERVATION BONDS SERIES 2013 SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE BUDGET AND ACTUAL For the fiscal year ended September 30, 2019

	 Budgete	d Am	ounts		Variance with Final Budget -
	 Original		Final	Actual	Positive (Negative)
Revenues					
Interest and rents	\$ 500	\$	500 \$	1,269	\$ 769
Other	73,465		73,465	73,779	314
Total revenues	 73,965		73,965	75,048	1,083
Expenditures					
Principal	100,000		100,000	100,000	-
Interest	96,368		96,368	96,368	-
Total expenditures	 196,368		196,368	196,368	
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over expenditures	 (122,403)		(122,403)	(121,320)	1,083
Other financing sources (uses)					
Transfers in	 124,578		124,578	125,159	581
Total other financing sources (uses)	 124,578		124,578	125,159	581
Net change in fund balances	2,175		2,175	3,839	1,664
Fund balances, beginning of year	75,538		75,538	75,538	-
Fund balances, end of year	\$ 77,713	\$	77,713 \$	· · · · · ·	\$ 1,664

#### City of Foley, Alabama GENERAL OBLIGATION WARRANTS SERIES 2006A SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE BUDGET AND ACTUAL For the fiscal year ended September 30, 2019

	 Budgetee	d An	nounts		Variance with Final Budget -	
	 Original		Final	 Actual	 Positive (Negative)	
Expenditures						
Principal	\$ 960,000	\$	960,000	\$ 960,000	\$ -	
Interest	74,301		74,301	74,301	-	
Bond cost	18,803		18,803	18,984	(181)	
Total expenditures	 1,053,104		1,053,104	 1,053,285	 (181)	
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over expenditures	 (1,053,104)		(1,053,104)	 (1,053,285)	 (181)	
<b>Other financing sources (uses)</b> Transfers in	1,053,104		1,053,104	1,053,285	181	
Total other financing sources (uses)	 1,053,104		1,053,104	 1,053,285	 181	
Net change in fund balances	-		-	-	-	
Fund balances, beginning of year Fund balances, end of year	\$ -	\$	-	\$ -	\$ -	

## City of Foley, Alabama GENERAL OBLIGATION WARRANTS SERIES 2009 SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE BUDGET AND ACTUAL For the fiscal year ended September 30, 2019

	 Budgete	d Am	ounts		Variance with Final Budget -
	 Original		Final	 Actual	 Positive (Negative)
Revenues					
Interest and rents	\$ 1,000	\$	1,000	\$ 2,591	\$ 1,591
Total revenues	 1,000		1,000	 2,591	 1,591
Expenditures					
Principal	360,000		360,000	360,000	-
Interest	33,325		33,325	33,325	-
Total expenditures	 393,325		393,325	 393,325	 -
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over expenditures	 (392,325)		(392,325)	 (390,734)	 1,591
Other financing sources (uses)					
Transfers in	157,675		157,675	772,593	614,918
Payment to refunded escrow	 -		-	 (663,633)	 (663,633)
Total other financing sources (uses)	 157,675		157,675	 108,960	 (48,715)
Net change in fund balances	(234,650)		(234,650)	(281,774)	(47,124)
Fund balances, beginning of year	281,774		281,774	281,774	-
Fund balances, end of year	\$ 47,124	\$	47,124	\$ -	\$ (47,124)

## City of Foley, Alabama GENERAL OBLIGATION WARRANTS SERIES 2014 SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE BUDGET AND ACTUAL For the fiscal year ended September 30, 2019

	 Budgete	d An	ounts Final	Actual	ariance with nal Budget - Positive (Negative)
	 Original		1 IIIdi	 Actual	 (ivegative)
Revenues					
Interest and rents	\$ 7,000	\$	7,000	\$ 14,431	\$ 7,431
Total revenues	 7,000		7,000	 14,431	 7,431
Expenditures					
Principal	980,000		980,000	980,000	-
Interest	 516,529		516,529	 516,529	 -
Total expenditures	 1,496,529		1,496,529	 1,496,529	 -
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over expenditures	 (1,489,529)		(1,489,529)	 (1,482,098)	 7,431
Other financing sources (uses)					
Transfers in	 1,496,662		1,496,662	 1,483,285	 (13,377)
Total other financing sources (uses)	 1,496,662		1,496,662	 1,483,285	 (13,377)
Net change in fund balances	7,133		7,133	1,187	(5,946)
Fund balances, beginning of year	501,466		501,466	501,466	-
Fund balances, end of year	\$ 508,599	\$	508,599	\$ 502,653	\$ (5,946)

## City of Foley, Alabama GENERAL OBLIGATION WARRANTS SERIES 2015 SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE BUDGET AND ACTUAL For the fiscal year ended September 30, 2019

	 Budgete	d Am	ounts			uriance with nal Budget - Positive
	 Original		Final		Actual	 (Negative)
Revenues						
Interest and rents	\$ 2,500	\$	2,500	\$	4,365	\$ 1,865
Total revenues	 2,500		2,500		4,365	 1,865
Expenditures						
Principal	320,000		320,000		320,000	-
Interest	128,000		128,000		128,000	-
Total expenditures	 448,000		448,000		448,000	 -
Excess (deficiency) of revenues						
over expenditures	 (445,500)		(445,500)	·	(443,635)	 1,865
Other financing sources (uses)						
Transfers in	 449,667		449,667		445,667	(4,000)
Total other financing sources (uses)	 449,667		449,667		445,667	 (4,000)
Net change in fund balances	4,167		4,167		2,032	(2,135)
Fund balances, beginning of year	 187,615		187,615		187,615	 
Fund balances, end of year	\$ 191,782	\$	191,782	\$	189,647	\$ (2,135)

## City of Foley, Alabama ECONOMIC INCENTIVES FUND SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE BUDGET AND ACTUAL For the fiscal year ended September 30, 2019

	 Budgetee	d An	nounts Final	Actual		Variance with Final Budget - Positive (Negative)
Expenditures						
Principal	\$ 705,556	\$	705,556	\$ 747,105	\$	(41,549)
Interest	33,296		33,296	34,652		(1,356)
Total expenditures	 738,852		738,852	781,757		(42,905)
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over expenditures	 (738,852)		(738,852)	(781,757)		(42,905)
Other financing sources (uses) Transfers in Total other financing sources (uses)	 738,776		738,776	781,757		<u>42,981</u> 42,981
Net change in fund balances	 (76)		(76)	-		76
Fund balances, beginning of year Fund balances, end of year	\$ <u>100</u> 24	\$	<u>100</u> 24	100 \$ 100	\$	- 76
· •					_	

#### City of Foley, Alabama SCHEDULE OF CONSTRUCTION IN PROGRESS As of September 30, 2019

	Balance 9/30/2018	Additions	Transfers and Adjustments	Balance 9/30/2019
GOVERNMENTAL ACTIVITIES				
Police Tahoe	\$ -	\$ 31,285	\$ -	\$ 31,285
Stored Materials - Recreation	22,680	-	-	22,680
Fiber System Expansion	-	18,770	-	18,770
Airport Taxiway	31,245	234,464	-	265,709
Airport 8-unit T-Hangar	21,081	316,682	-	337,763
Airport Taxiway Mill & Repave	-	31,344	-	31,344
Police Incinerator	14,910	352	15,262	-
Traffic Signal Preemption System	42,925	2,500	45,425	-
Bon Secour Water Quality	-	199,580	-	199,580
Heritage Park Sidewalk Improvements	1,443	14,012	15,455	-
Woodbridge Drainage Improvement	4,800	5,861	10,661	-
Chestnut Drainage Improvements	-	5,219	-	5,219
ATRIP III - Fern Extension	1,672,904	2,677,382	-	4,350,286
Tanger Drainage Easement	3,700	11,771	-	15,471
East Pride Blvd Access Project - Phase II	2,900	-	2,900	-
FBE-US 98 Turn Lanes	4,032	81,794	85,826	-
9th Avenue Extension	89,750	777,123	-	866,873
South Pine Street Drainage	214,580	343,591	558,171	-
Hamburg Building Preservation	22,019	3,909	25,928	-
Art Center Building Improvements	13,379	-	13,379	-
Traffic Safety Project	6,000	2,000	-	8,000
Woerner Access Road	193,449	510,382	703,831	-
Post office Roof Restoration	1,182	67,680	68,862	-
HSIP-Traffic Safety-CR 12/FBE	-	62,148	-	62,148
Juniper St South Extension	-	15,950	-	15,950
Laurel & Pine St Planters	-	8,552	-	8,552
Heritage Park Gazebo	-	252	-	252
Library Roof Replacement	-	83,118	-	83,118
Maintenance Barn	-	995	-	995
Pressbox-Championship Field	-	304	-	304
CDBG Sewer Rehab - SE Quadrant	1,026,608	425,675	1,452,283	-
TOTAL GOVERNMETNAL ACTIVITIES	\$ 3,389,587	\$ 5,932,695	\$ 2,997,983	\$ 6,324,299

This Page Intentionally Left Blank

STATISTICAL SECTION (UNAUDITED) This Page Intentionally Left Blank

# STATISTICAL SECTION (UNAUDITED)

The following statistical tables, which are an integral part of the City of Foley's comprehensive annual financial report, offer detailed information to assist the reader in understanding what the information in the financial statements, note disclosures, and required supplementary information says about the City's overall financial well-being. In the event historical data was unavailable, the data is omitted and replaced with an asterisk (\*).

#### Contents

#### **Financial Trends**

These schedules contain trend information to help the reader understand how the City's financial performance and well-being have changed over time.

#### Revenue Capacity

These schedules contain information to help the reader assess the City's most significant local revenue sources.

#### Debt Capacity

These schedules present information to help the reader assess the affordability of the City's current level of outstanding debt and its ability to issue additional debt in the future.

#### Demographic and Economic Information

These schedules provide the reader with an understanding of the environment within which the City's financial activities take place.

#### **Operating Information**

These schedules contain service and infrastructure data to help the reader understand how the information in the City's financial report relates to the services it provides and the activities it performs.

This Page Intentionally Left Blank

## CITY OF FOLEY, ALABAMA Net Position by Component Last Ten Fiscal Years (accrued basis of accounting)

					Fiscal	Year				
	2019	2018	2017*	2016*	2015	2014 *	2013	2012	2011	2010
Governmental Activities Net invested in capital assets Restricted For:	\$ 107,589,228	\$ 98,292,183	\$ 93,824,140	\$ 90,333,519	\$ 80,055,857	\$ 78,082,591	\$ 79,689,446	\$ 74,620,554	\$ 73,424,176	\$ 71,349,370
Capital projects Debt service Other purposes Unrestricted	2,396,552 1,497,094 10,452,517	2,800,940 1,778,120 8,004,336	2,647 3,061,057 1,174,804 5,558,641	13,167,956 3,353,850 1,535,093 (8,813,490)	15,616,156 2,995,047 1,569,762 (6,887,689)	14,928,095 2,470,037 1,257,448 2,523,882	2,053,111 216,014 882,049 14,980,428	32,216 2,054,798 1,027,208 18,903,373	224,533 2,139,764 1,199,126 19,452,311	2,490,792 2,135,444 
Total governmental activities net position	\$ 121,935,391	\$ 110,875,579	\$ 103,621,289	\$ 99,576,928	\$ 93,349,133	\$ 99,262,053	\$ 97,821,048	\$ 96,638,149	\$ 96,439,910	\$ 96,601,234
Business-Type Activities Net invested in capital assets Restricted For: Capital projects	\$ (1,077,397)	\$ (863,808)	\$ (674,469)	\$ (400,188)	\$ (148,485)	\$ (671,802) 1,004.916	\$ -	\$-	\$-	\$ -
Debt service Other purposes Unrestricted	43,313 200,168	66,931 293,040	- 90,620 188,811	114,403 70,117	138,188 44,879	(367,495)		-	- - -	- - -
Total business-type activities net position	\$ (833,916)	\$ (503,837)	\$ (395,038)	\$ (215,668)	\$ 34,582	\$ 127,656	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Primary Government Net invested in capital assets Restricted For:	\$ 106,511,831	\$ 97,428,375	\$ 93,149,671	\$ 89,933,331	\$ 79,907,372	\$ 77,410,789	\$ 79,689,446	\$ 74,620,554	\$ 73,424,176	\$ 71,349,370
Capital projects Debt service Other purposes Unrestricted	2,396,552 1,540,407 10,652,685	2,800,940 1,845,051 8,297,376	2,647 3,061,057 1,265,424 5,747,452	13,167,956 3,353,850 1,649,496 (8,743,373)	15,616,156 2,995,047 1,707,950 (6,842,810)	15,933,011 2,632,074 1,257,448 2,156,387	2,053,111 216,014 882,049 14,980,428	32,216 2,054,798 1,027,208 18,903,373	224,533 2,139,764 1,199,126 19,452,311	2,490,792 2,135,444 20,625,628
Total primary government net position	\$ 121,101,475	\$ 110,371,742	\$ 103,226,251	\$ 99,361,260	\$ 93,383,715	\$ 99,389,709	\$ 97,821,048	\$ 96,638,149	\$ 96,439,910	\$ 96,601,234

Sources: City Finance Division \* Amounts are restated.

#### CITY OF FOLEY, ALABAMA Changes in Net Position Last Ten Fiscal Years (accrual basis of accounting)

	Fiscal Year										
	2019	2018	2017	2016	2015	2014 ****	2013	2012	2011	2010	
Program/Function Activities											
Governmental Activities:											
General government	\$ 6,770,564	\$ 6,897,544	\$ 6,570,618	\$ 6,309,843	\$ 6,351,158	\$ 5,757,555	\$ 5,942,056	\$ 5,096,176	\$ 4,829,325	\$ 4,655,034	
Public safety	13,898,543	13,058,911	12,492,542	12,136,287	10,963,166	10,590,907	10,275,397	9,885,873	9,302,294	9,354,764	
Highways and streets	6,124,409	5,426,492	5,507,306	4,411,736	4,971,443	4,673,639	3,948,204	5,087,068	4,603,813	4,366,671	
Sanitation	2,445,165	2,255,624	2,393,502	2,347,410	2,480,994	2,423,834	2,251,707	2,107,324	2,114,831	2,145,550	
Culture and recreation	9,778,699	9,408,900	7,701,908	6,429,296	6,013,840	5,366,130	4,858,407	4,924,916	4,448,209	3,945,381	
Conservation	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	454	56,513	95,055	
Economic development	1,737,324	2,052,703	2,114,470	1,318,184	4,848,999	2,558,559	728,321	658,281	1,447,843	23,543	
Interest on long-term debt	2,601,830	2,670,228	2,620,665	3,224,877	2,372,127	1,688,961	1,451,189	1,305,944	1,508,543	1,508,248	
Total Governmental Activities Expense	43,356,534	41,770,402	39,401,011	36,177,633	38,001,727	33,059,585	29,455,281	29,066,036	28,311,371	26,094,246	
Business-Type Activities											
CAFFM, Inc.	820,686	587,864	593,236	634,016	533,629	162,428	-	-	-	-	
Public Athletic & Sports Facilities Co-op District	-	-	-	-	-	62,167	-	-	-	-	
Public Culture & Entmnt. Facilities Co-op District	-	-	-	-	-	79,201	-	-	-	-	
Total Business-Type Activities Expense	820,686	587,864	593,236	634,016	533,629	303,796					
Total Primary Government Expense	44,177,220	42,358,266	39,994,247	36,811,649	38,535,356	33,363,381	29,455,281	29,066,036	28,311,371	26,094,246	
Program/Function Revenues Governmental Activities: Charges for services											
General government	\$ 3,330,790	\$ 3.307.034	\$ 2,703,584	\$ 2.233.406	\$ 2,192,351	\$ 2,244,206	\$ 1.856,195	\$ 1.853.314	\$ 1,779,374	\$ 1.849.968	
Public safety	1,110,118	1,337,483	1,866,349	1,281,186	962,562	1,133,814	1,064,732	960,788	884,572	863,965	
Highways and streets	16,350	13,959	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sanitation	2,411,491	2,208,239	2,141,518	2,055,611	1,976,435	1,931,964	1,808,916	1,796,008	1,855,851	1,855,747	
Culture and recreation	595,082	479,136	537,390	505,226	396,177	354,414	305,071	331,143	313,223	329,990	
Economic development	-	-	34,504	167,578	246,063	137,993	13,891	13,891	-	-	
Operating grants and contributions	600,928	552,756	845,617	546,798	214,638	651,106	310,730	384,454	374,068	623,528	
Capital Grants and Contributions	5,139,991	2,854,034	4,981,652	10,043,137	4,472,663	1,791,993	999,501	208,547	604,582	2,087,502	
Total Program Revenues - Government Activities	13,204,750	10,752,641	13,110,614	16,832,942	10,460,889	8,245,490	6,359,036	5,548,145	5,811,670	7,610,700	
Program/Function Revenues Business-Type Activities:											
Charges for services	429,792	407,126	369,006	287,686	175,809	5,635	-	-	-	-	
Operating grants and contributions	-	-	22,200	-	35,288	-	-	-	-	-	
Capital Grants and Contributions	-	-	-	32,712						-	
Total Program Revenues - Business-Type Activities	429,792	407,126	391,206	320,398	211,097	5,635					
Total Primary Government Program Revenues	\$ 13,634,542	\$ 11,159,767	\$ 13,501,820	\$ 17,153,340	\$ 10,671,986	\$ 8,251,125	\$ 6,359,036	\$ 5,548,145	\$ 5,811,670	\$ 7,610,700	

#### CITY OF FOLEY, ALABAMA Changes in Net Position (Continued) Last Ten Fiscal Years (accrual basis of accounting)

				Fisca	al Year				
2019	2018	2017	2016	2015	2014 ****	2013	2012	2011	2010
\$ (30,151,784) (390,894)	\$ (31,017,761) (180,738)	\$ (26,290,397) (202,030)	\$ (19,344,694) (313,618)	\$ (27,540,838) (322,532)	\$ (24,814,095) (156,793)	\$ (23,096,245)	\$ (23,517,891)	\$ (22,499,701)	\$ (18,483,546)
\$ (30,542,678)	\$ (31,198,499)	\$ (26,492,427)	\$ (19,658,312)	\$ (27,863,370)	\$ (24,970,888)	\$ (23,096,245)	\$ (23,517,891)	\$ (22,499,701)	\$ (18,483,546)
\$ 1,765,580 28,958,941 7,410,006  181,192 2,799,448  155,933  (59,504) \$ 41,211,596	\$ 1,711,873 26,646,096 7,053,060 152,174 2,599,630 153,846 (44,628) \$ 38,272,051	\$ 1,625,209 22,257,234 6,796,594 - - 114,659 1,456,376 - - 147,880 - - (44,628) \$ 32,353,324	\$ 1,539,905 16,365,312 6,499,737 - - - 86,185 1,431,368 - - 138,547 - (59,504) \$ 26,001,550	\$ 1,435,035 15,463,721 6,311,582 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	\$ 1,351,037 14,687,639 6,200,232 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	\$ 1,367,446 13,773,921 6,285,978 29,272 872,174 420,101 1,354,889 116,824 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	\$ 1,391,305 12,875,117 6,232,079 7,756 845,998 434,278 1,709,261 - 220,336 - - - \$ 23,716,130	\$ 1,473,779 12,274,297 5,927,604 44,047 1,571,669 278,230 791,933 (36,418) 13,236 - - - \$ 22,338,377	\$ 1,580,706 11,261,438 5,554,632 13,873 152,146 449,832 1,578,858 70,813
\$ 382 929 59,504 60,815	\$ 311 44,628 44,939	\$ 216 4,816 44,628 49,660	\$ 215 3,649 59,504 63,368	\$ 468 173 228,817 229,458	\$ 556 41 425,220 425,817	\$ - - - -	\$ - - - -	\$ - - - -	\$ - - -
\$ 41,272,411	\$ 38,316,990	\$ 32,402,984	\$ 26,064,918	\$ 24,764,849	\$ 26,539,549	\$ 24,279,144	\$ 23,716,130	\$ 22,338,377	\$ 20,662,298
\$ 11,059,812 (330,079) \$ 10,729,733	\$ 7,254,290 (135,799) \$ 7,118,491	\$ 6,062,927 (152,370) \$ 5,910,557	\$ 6,656,856 (250,250) \$ 6,406,606	\$ (3,005,447) (93,074) \$ (3,098,521)	\$ 1,299,637 269,024 \$ 1,568,661	\$ 1,182,899 	\$ 198,239 	\$ (161,324) - - - - - - - - - - - - -	\$ 2,178,752 <u>-</u> \$ 2,178,752
	\$ (30,151,784) (390,894) \$ (30,542,678) \$ (30,542,678) \$ (30,542,678) \$ (30,542,678) \$ (30,542,678) \$ (30,542,678) \$ (30,542,678) \$ (30,542,678) \$ (59,504) \$ (59,504) \$ (59,504) \$ (12,11,596) \$ (30,079) \$ (30,079) \$ (30,079)	$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	$\begin{array}{ c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c$	$ \begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	$\begin{array}{ c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c$	$ \begin{array}{ c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c$	$ \begin{array}{ c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c$

#### Source: City Finance Division

\* Beginning Fiscal Year 2014, Fines and Forfeitures are reported as part of the charges for services category of program revenue in the function or activity that generates them.

\*\* Prior to Fiscal Year 2014, Interest and Rents were reported together. Beginning Fiscal Year 2014, Rental Income is reported as a program revenue of the function that generates the revenue.

\*\*\* Beginning Fiscal Year 2014, Riviera Utilities Franchise Fees are reported separately. Prior to Fiscal Year 2014 Riviera Utilities Franchise Fees were reported with Utility Tax Equivalents.

\*\*\*\* Fiscal Year 2014 was restated due to a change in fund type made in 2015 to the Public Athletic & Sports Facilities Cooperative District and the Public Cultural & Entertainment Facilities Cooperative District.

#### CITY OF FOLEY, ALABAMA Fund Balances of Governmental Funds Last Ten Fiscal Years (modified accrual basis of accounting)

						Fisca	l Ye	ar					
	_	2019	2018	2017	2016	2015		2014	2013	2012	2011		2010
General Fund			 	 	 		_		 	 	 	_	
Nonspendable	\$	5,898,837	\$ 5,796,468	\$ 5,822,962	\$ 5,770,035	\$ 5,731,817	\$	5,723,897	\$ 170,835	\$ 152,144	\$ 178,211	\$	-
Restricted		341,572	463,333	410,953	320,974	247,851		173,317	102,037	132,028	257,992		-
Committed		-	-	-	-	-		-	-	-	-		-
Assigned		819,864	789,941	552,434	546,767	3,050,258		4,952,810	5,456,967	2,957,039	3,221,132		-
Unassigned		13,056,651	11,514,771	8,716,303	3,147,862	4,375,994		8,996,305	10,862,662	16,921,540	16,889,069		-
Reserved:													
Inventory		-	-	-	-	-		-	-	-	-		57,544
Unreserved:													
Designated		-	-	-	-	-		-	-	-	-		-
Undesignated		-	-	-	-	-		-	-	-	-		22,033,976
Total General Fund	\$	20,116,924	\$ 18,564,513	\$ 15,502,652	\$ 9,785,638	\$ 13,405,920	\$	19,846,329	\$ 16,592,501	\$ 20,162,751	\$ 20,546,404	\$	22,091,520
All other Governmental Funds													
Nonspendable	\$	507,277	\$ -	\$ 379,821	\$ 817,761	\$ 379,821	\$	379,821	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$	-
Restricted		3,552,074	4,115,727	3,827,555	17,735,952	19,933,114		18,482,263	3,049,137	2,982,194	3,305,431		-
Committed		397,892	1,024,134	768,672	1,605,439	2,799,959		757,663	542,442	100,590	124,988		-
Assigned		-	-	-	-	-		-	50	77,547	75,561		-
Unassigned		54,624	(252,477)	-	(22,086)	(527,469)		(599)	(343,318)	(4,633)	-		-
Reserved For:													
Debt service		-	-	-	-	-		-	-	-	-		2,135,444
Current and future projects		-	-	-	-	-		-	-	-	-		2,490,792
Unreserved:													
Undesignated		-	 -	 -	 -	 -		-	 -	 -	 -		53,557
Total all Other Gvnmt. Funds	\$	4,511,867	\$ 4,887,384	\$ 4,976,048	\$ 20,137,066	\$ 22,585,425	\$	19,619,148	\$ 3,248,311	\$ 3,155,698	\$ 3,505,980	\$	4,679,793
			 <u> </u>	 				<u> </u>	 		 		
Total Governmental Funds	\$	24,628,791	\$ 23,451,897	\$ 20,478,700	\$ 29,922,704	\$ 35,991,345	\$	39,465,477	\$ 19,840,812	\$ 23,318,449	\$ 24,052,384	\$	26,771,313

GASB Statement No. 54 changed fund balance classification and was implemented with fiscal year 2011. Fund balance data prior to 2011 is presented under the prior classifications.

Source: City Finance Division

#### CITY OF FOLEY, ALABAMA Changes In Fund Balances Of Governmental Funds Last Ten Fiscal Years (modified accrual basis of accounting)

	Fiscal Year															
		2019		2018		2017		2016		2015	2014	2013	2012	2011		2010
Revenues																
Property and advalorem taxes	\$	1,765,580	\$	1,711,873	\$	1,625,209	\$	1,539,905	\$	1,435,035	\$ 1,351,038	\$ 1,367,446	\$ 1,391,305	\$ 1,473,778	\$	1,580,706
Sales and other local taxes		28,958,941		26,646,096		22,405,114		16,491,205		15,614,845	14,827,291	13,773,922	12,875,117	12,274,296		11,261,438
Licenses and permits		3,616,461		3,828,883		3,720,477		2,705,953		2,401,064	2,365,083	2,141,591	2,053,479	1,839,187		1,973,380
Intergovernmental		3,568,471		2,313,245		3,132,314		9,235,106		4,153,301	1,822,855	932,314	498,353	947,587		2,619,573
Charges for services		2,967,859		2,645,941		2,570,615		2,514,568		2,365,893	2,247,929	2,187,877	2,051,189	2,083,810		2,049,536
Fines and forfeitures		614,964		584,494		646,292		641,976		555,808	564,146	644,568	672,115	735,231		672,165
Utility tax equivalents		7,565,939		7,206,906		6,796,594		6,499,737		6,311,582	6,200,232	6,285,978	6,232,079	5,927,604		5,554,632
Interest *		181,192		152,174		114,659		86,185		90,812	37,377	483,850	445,778	438,520		471,800
Contributions and donations		879,261		789,317		230,806		114,862		134,064	624,885	735,208	96,962	69,533		101,973
Other **		2,844,280		2,603,155		1,444,874		1,478,250		1,363,673	1,185,873	1,101,634	1,893,067	972,291		1,786,802
Rental income *		264,547		286,533		278,688		369,451		438,312	404,869	-	-	-		-
Total Revenues		53,227,495		48,768,617		42,965,642		41,677,198		34,864,389	 31,631,578	29,654,388	 28,209,444	 26,761,837		28,072,005
Expenditures																
Current:																
General government		5,968,544		6,037,041		5,636,357		5,397,282		5,626,814	4,982,869	4,663,354	4,384,589	4,268,268		4,109,502
Public safety		12,838,863		11,995,342		11,404,151		11,238,760		10,380,906	9,889,322	9,564,621	9,242,297	8,646,059		8,598,227
Highways and streets		3,234,873		2,926,279		3,097,595		2,343,121		2,673,944	2,387,351	1,695,247	2,550,240	2,323,934		1,915,217
Sanitation		2,210,000		2,053,143		2,208,683		2,132,864		2,281,302	2,223,182	2,091,835	1,940,438	1,927,347		1,951,442
Culture and recreation		7,610,962		7,255,457		6,094,701		5,538,955		5,376,674	4,533,285	4,105,478	3,961,657	3,720,295		3,422,585
Conservation		-		-		-		-		-	-	-	454	56,513		95,055
Economic development		1,737,324		2,048,752		2,101,714		1,314,462		4,802,908	2,550,772	728,321	658,281	1,447,843		23,543
Debt Service:																
Principal		4,978,064		4,704,499		4,122,542		3,754,343		3,225,085	2,066,250	1,931,913	2,384,546	4,076,271		4,265,206
Interest		2,536,588		2,679,534		2,755,695		2,452,056		1,710,650	1,230,586	1,228,135	1,254,104	1,336,228		1,392,778
Bond issuance cost		110,139		25,641		31,995		410,055		289,474	293,614	146,349	59,932	109,254		132,529
Capital Outlay		10,157,906		6,768,709		18,028,847		29,573,346		18,303,234	6,615,097	10,037,379	2,842,330	2,723,409		4,737,455
Total Expenditures		51,383,263		46,494,397		55,482,280		64,155,244		54,670,991	 36,772,328	 36,192,632	 29,278,868	 30,635,421		30,643,539
Excess (deficiency) of revenues																
over expenditures	\$	1,844,232	\$	2,274,220	\$	(12,516,638)	\$	(22,478,046)	\$	(19,806,602)	\$ (5,140,750)	\$ (6,538,244)	\$ (1,069,424)	\$ (3,873,584)	\$	(2,571,534)
				, , .	_				<u> </u>		 ., .,,	 	 	 ., -,,	<u> </u>	

#### CITY OF FOLEY, ALABAMA Changes in Fund Balances of Governmental Funds (Continued) Last Ten Fiscal Years (modified accrual basis of accounting)

	Fiscal Year															
		2019		2018		2017		2016		2015	2014	2013	2012		2011	2010
Other financing sources (uses)																
Transfers in	\$	22,993,661	\$	14,414,569	\$	12,564,628	\$	14,643,434	\$	29,967,659	\$ 18,322,813	\$ 11,226,821	\$ 6,895,495	\$	7,428,202	\$ 9,734,829
Transfers out		(23,053,165)		(14,459,197)		(12,609,256)		(14,702,938)		(30,240,031)	(18,748,033)	(11,226,821)	(6,895,495)		(7,428,202)	(9,734,829)
Issuance of loan debt		-		-		300,000		24,450,000		-	375,000	2,975,000	-		1,124,312	3,744,646
Bond premium		658,543		-		-		1,732,359		451,138	862,733	-	-		-	-
Bond discount		-		-		-		-		(286,296)	-	(58,539)	-		-	-
Payment to refunded bond escrow		(6,171,377)		-		-		(9,810,412)		-	-	-	-		-	31,423
Capital leases		-		-		32,031		96,935		-	-	-	-		-	-
Proceeds from sale of assets **		-		-		1,785,258		-		-	5,947,904	144,144	335,489		30,343	108,553
Issuance of bonded debt		4,905,000		500,000		1,000,000		-		16,440,000	18,005,000	-	-		-	-
Total other financing																
sources (uses)		(667,338)		455,372		3,072,661	_	16,409,378		16,332,470	 24,765,417	 3,060,605	 335,489		1,154,655	 3,884,622
Net change in fund balances	\$	1,176,894	\$	2,729,592	\$	(9,443,977)	\$	(6,068,668)	\$	(3,474,132)	\$ 19,624,667	\$ (3,477,639)	\$ (733,935)	\$	(2,718,929)	\$ 1,313,088
											 	 	 	-		 
Debt service as a percentage of noncapital expenditures		18.2%		18.6%		18.4%		17.9%		13.6%	10.9%	12.1%	13.8%		19.4%	21.8%

\* Prior to Fiscal Year 2014, Interest and Rents were reported together. Beginning Fiscal Year 2014, Rental Income is reported as a program revenue of the function that generates the revenue. \*\* Beginning Fiscal Year 2015, non-material proceeds from sale of assets are reported under "Other".

#### CITY OF FOLEY, ALABAMA Direct and Overlapping Sales and Use Tax Rates Last Ten Fiscal Years

Fiscal Year	City of Foley	Baldwin County	State of Alabama	Total Sales Tax Rate
2019	3.0%	3.0%	4.0%	10.0%
2018	3.0%	3.0%	4.0%	10.0%
2017	3.0%	3.0%	4.0%	10.0%
2016	2.0%	3.0%	4.0%	9.0%
2015	2.0%	3.0%	4.0%	9.0%
2014	2.0%	3.0%	4.0%	9.0%
2013	2.0%	3.0%	4.0%	9.0%
2012	2.0%	3.0%	4.0%	9.0%
2011	2.0%	3.0%	4.0%	9.0%
2010	2.0%	3.0%	4.0%	9.0%

Source: State of Alabama Department of Revenue

Effective March 1, 2017, the City increased sales and use tax to 3%. Increased rate is effective until August 31, 2020. Effective September 2019, the City Council extended the 1% temporary sales tax until August 31, 2030.

#### CITY OF FOLEY, ALABAMA Principal Sales and Use Taxpayers Last Ten Years

			[1] Remitted By Top 25		[1] Total Sales & Use Tax	Percent of Total
Year	[	1] Gross Sales		Taxpayers	Collected	Tax
2019	\$	1,399,889,326	\$	10,000,128	\$ 24,991,110	40.01%
2018	\$	1,260,945,641	\$	8,736,761	\$ 21,367,934	40.89%
2017	\$	1,258,511,522	\$	8,014,166	\$ 19,581,316	40.93%
2016	\$	1,187,232,141	\$	6,224,812	\$ 14,962,812	41.60%
2015	\$	1,112,243,887	\$	5,998,110	\$ 14,315,191	41.90%
2014	\$	1,082,812,154	\$	5,812,173	\$ 13,561,596	42.86%
2013	\$	1,026,614,367	\$	5,331,864	\$ 12,592,353	42.34%
2012	\$	969,489,913	\$	5,170,378	\$ 11,977,441	43.17%
2011	\$	908,628,529	\$	4,950,568	\$ 11,346,755	43.63%
2010		*		*	*	*

[1] Beginning 2016, the State of Alabama reports the information by fiscal year, net of fees, on a non accrual basis. Years 2011 - 2015 are reported on a calendar year (information available beginning 2011).

Source: State of Alabama Department of Revenue

Note: State law prohibits the disclosure of specific taxpayer information.

#### CITY OF FOLEY, ALABAMA Revenue Indicators - General Fund Last Ten Years

#### Sales and Other Local Taxes

Fiscal Year	[1] [2]	[3]		В	eer, Wine	Ι	Local [4]	С	igarette &	Other	
Ended	Sales & Use	Lodging	Rental	č	& Liquor		Gas	,	Гоbассо	Local	
September 30,	Tax	 Tax	 Tax		Tax		Tax		Tax	 Tax	 Total
2019	\$ 25,528,657	\$ 1,392,542	\$ 269,851	\$	547,437	\$	596,477	\$	225,948	\$ 301,112	\$ 28,862,024
2018	\$ 23,546,995	\$ 1,234,281	\$ 254,383	\$	530,004	\$	574,232	\$	224,746	\$ 186,324	\$ 26,550,965
2017	\$ 19,280,693	\$ 1,073,626	\$ 280,922	\$	505,229	\$	543,511	\$	229,298	\$ 396,844	\$ 22,310,123
2016	\$ 14,100,815	\$ 947,769	\$ 242,378	\$	500,065	\$	-	\$	224,593	\$ 381,670	\$ 16,397,290
2015	\$ 13,428,794	\$ 842,600	\$ 214,152	\$	487,707	\$	-	\$	223,166	\$ 327,235	\$ 15,523,654
2014	\$ 12,699,430	\$ 762,915	\$ 213,921	\$	463,604	\$	-	\$	220,821	\$ 466,600	\$ 14,827,291
2013	\$ 12,023,754	\$ 372,655	\$ 210,237	\$	440,682	\$	-	\$	230,945	\$ 495,649	\$ 13,773,922
2012	\$ 11,397,278	\$ 347,104	\$ 202,374	\$	439,594	\$	-	\$	231,045	\$ 257,722	\$ 12,875,117
2011	\$ 10,959,261	\$ 311,008	\$ 171,182	\$	444,150	\$	-	\$	239,438	\$ 149,257	\$ 12,274,296
2010	\$ 10,075,681	\$ 285,465	\$ 169,959	\$	424,777	\$	-	\$	220,957	\$ 84,599	\$ 11,261,438

#### License and Permits

Electise and I crimes												
Fiscal Year						Other						
Ended		Business		Building	icense &							
September 30,		License		Permits		Permits		Total				
2019	\$	2,490,968	\$	939,435	\$	186,058	\$	3,616,461				
2018	\$	2,477,791	\$	1,112,231	\$	238,861	\$	3,828,883				
2017	\$	2,504,014	\$	1,006,892	\$	209,571	\$	3,720,477				
2016	\$	2,055,464	\$	508,997	\$	141,492	\$	2,705,953				
2015	\$	1,995,807	\$	357,150	\$	48,107	\$	2,401,064				
2014	\$	1,876,595	\$	418,289	\$	70,199	\$	2,365,083				
2013	\$	1,753,106	\$	346,193	\$	42,292	\$	2,141,591				
2012	\$	1,737,099	\$	259,340	\$	57,040	\$	2,053,479				
2011	\$	1,636,442	\$	160,109	\$	42,636	\$	1,839,187				
2010	\$	1,731,743	\$	199,640	\$	41,997	\$	1,973,380				

Franchise Fees														
	Utility Tax Equivalents [5] [6]													
Fiscal Year			Total		Other									
Ended	Applicable		Amount		Franchise									
September 30,	Percentage		Collected		Fees	Total								
2019	4.25%	\$	7,410,006	\$	155,933	\$	7,565,939							
2018	4.25%	\$	7,053,060	\$	153,846	\$	7,206,906							
2017	4.25%	\$	6,796,594	\$	147,880	\$	6,944,474							
2016	4.25%	\$	6,499,737	\$	138,547	\$	6,638,284							
2015	4.25%	\$	6,311,582	\$	151,124	\$	6,462,706							
2014	4.25%	\$	6,200,232	\$	139,652	\$	6,339,884							
2013	4.25%	\$	6,285,978	\$	19,462	\$	6,305,440							
2012	4.25%	\$	6,232,079	\$	18,629	\$	6,250,708							
2011	4.25%	\$	5,927,604	\$	15,600	\$	5,943,204							
2010	4.25%	\$	5,554,632	\$	10,990	\$	5,565,622							

[1] In March 2007 the sales tax rate was increased from 1% to 2%.

[2] In March 2017 the sales tax rate was increased to 3%. Increase is effective until August 31, 2020. In September, this temporary increase was extended until August 2020.

[3] In October 2013 the lodging tax rate was increased from 4% to 7%.

[4] In December 2016 a 3% local gas tax was established.

[5] Tax equivalent payments are made monthly to the City by Riviera Utilities based on a percentage of retained earnings of the previous year. Riveria Utilities provides water, sanitary sewer, electric, natural gas and some cable television services in the City and in other incorporated and unincorporated areas in Baldwin County, Alabama.

[6] In 2014, Riviera Utilities began paying a franchise fee for cable services provided.

#### CITY OF FOLEY, ALABAMA Legal Debt Margin Information Last Ten Fiscal Years

	Fiscal Year														
	2019		2018		2017		2016		2015		2014	 2013	 2012	 2011	2010
General Constitutional Debt Limit	\$ 68,995	025	\$ 62,563,727	\$	59,703,210	\$	66,950,121	\$	54,578,468	\$	49,471,878	\$ 47,088,128	\$ 45,265,820	\$ 47,954,395	\$ 50,642,448
Net debt applicable to limit	31,933	086	30,398,683		33,312,476		34,571,734		28,064,115		24,807,808	 7,281,888	 8,200,842	 9,577,793	 11,684,547
Legal debt margin	\$ 37,061	939	\$ 32,165,044	\$	26,390,734	\$	32,378,387	\$	26,514,353	\$	24,664,070	\$ 39,806,240	\$ 37,064,978	\$ 38,376,602	\$ 38,957,901
Net debt as a percentage of debt limit	46.28%		48.59%		55.80%		51.64%		51.42%		50.15%	15.46%	18.12%	19.97%	23.07%

	Fiscal Year										
	2019	2018	2017	2016	2015	2014	2012	2011	2010	2009	
Special Constitutional Debt Limit	\$ 172,487,562	\$ 156,409,318	\$ 149,258,026	\$ 167,375,302	\$ 136,446,170	\$ 123,679,696	\$ -	\$	- \$ -	\$-	
Net debt applicable to limit	36,464,323	36,872,500	37,272,909	36,339,889	18,729,186	8,000,000					
Legal debt margin	\$ 136,023,239	\$ 119,536,818	\$ 111,985,117	\$ 131,035,413	\$ 117,716,984	\$ 115,679,696	\$ -	\$	\$	<u> </u>	
Net debt as a percentage of debt limit	21.14%	23.57%	24.97%	21.71%	13.73%	6.47%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	

#### CITY OF FOLEY Legal Debt Margin Information (Continued) Last Ten Fiscal Years

## CITY OF FOLEY, ALABAMA Ratios of Outstanding Debt by Type Last Ten Fiscal Years

		Federally						Business-				
		Taxable						Type Activities				
		2013						of Coastal			Total Debt	
		Qualified			Total			Alabama			as a	
	General	Energy			General	Special	Total	Farmers' and		Total	Percentage	Total
Fiscal	Obligation	Conservation	Notes	Capital	Obligation	Revenue	Governmental	Fishermen's	Notes	Primary	of Personal	Debt Per
Year	Warrants	Bonds	Payable	Leases	Debt	Bonds	Activities	Market, Inc.	Payable	Government	Income	Capita
2019	\$ 23,138,996	\$ 2,384,023	\$ 344,130	\$ 18,964	\$ 25,886,113	\$ 37,491,148	\$ 63,377,261	\$ 8,000,000	\$ 1,123,296	\$ 72,500,557	14.98%	\$ 3,614
2018	21,692,164	2,481,096	433,714	50,339	24,657,313	44,502,548	69,159,861	8,000,000	1,193,323	78,353,184	18.59%	4,239
2017	24,412,101	2,573,169	518,750	83,754	27,587,774	45,934,137	73,521,911	8,000,000	1,260,601	82,782,512	20.17%	4,632
2016	26,133,427	2,665,242	253,750	81,829	29,134,248	47,335,727	76,469,975	8,000,000	1,059,072	85,529,047	20.83%	4,940
2015	28,782,770	2,752,315	288,750	-	31,823,835	31,076,616	62,900,451	8,000,000	-	70,900,451	19.88%	4,218
2014	27,135,531	2,844,388	323,750	-	30,303,669	19,272,927	49,576,596	8,000,000	-	57,576,596	13.17%	3,087
2013	9,335,000	2,975,000	-	-	12,310,000	19,945,000	32,255,000	-	-	32,255,000	8.64%	2,039
2012	10,370,000	-	-	41,913	10,411,913	20,800,000	31,211,913	-	-	31,211,913	8.64%	2,026
2011	11,875,000	-	-	81,459	11,956,459	21,640,000	33,596,459	-	-	33,596,459	9.91%	2,229
2010	12,940,000	-	1,029,646	118,772	14,088,418	22,460,000	36,548,418	-	-	36,548,418	11.53%	2,500

## CITY OF FOLEY, ALABAMA Ratios of General Bonded Debt Outstanding Last Ten Fiscal Years

			[2]		[3] [4]		
Fiscal Year	[1]	L	ess: Amounts		Percentage of		
Ended	General		Available in		Estimated Actual		
September	Obligation	Ι	Debt Service		Taxable Value of		[4]
30	Bonds		Funds	Total	Property	Pe	er Capita
2019	\$ 25,886,113	\$	771,677	\$ 25,114,436	7.25%	\$	1,252
2018	24,657,313		1,046,395	23,610,918	7.55%		1,277
2017	27,587,774		1,034,002	26,553,772	8.79%		1,474
2016	29,134,248		1,027,614	28,106,634	9.87%		1,623
2015	31,823,835		1,007,351	30,816,484	11.29%		1,833
2014	30,303,669		666,562	29,637,107	11.99%		1,845
2013	12,310,000		249,962	12,060,038	5.34%		762
2012	10,411,913		251,463	10,160,450	4.34%		660
2011	11,956,459		336,288	11,620,171	4.38%		771
2010	14,088,418		250,702	13,837,716	4.94%		947
			[2]		[3] [4]		
Fiscal Year	[5]		ess: Amounts		Percentage of		
Ended	Special		Available in		Estimated Actual		
September	Revenue	Ι	Debt Service		Taxable Value of		[4]
30	 Bonds		Funds	 Total	Property		er Capita
2019	\$ 37,491,148	\$	1,617,672	\$ 35,873,476	10.40%	\$	1,788
2018	44,502,548		2,347,330	42,155,218	13.48%		2,280
2017	45,934,137		2,326,189	43,607,948	14.61%		2,449
2016	47,335,727		1,987,698	45,348,029	15.93%		2,619
2015	31,076,616		1,803,475	29,273,141	10.73%		1,742
2014	19,272,927		1,803,150	17,469,777	7.07%		1,088
2013	19,945,000		1,803,334	18,141,666	8.03%		1,147
2012	20,800,000		1,803,477	18,996,523	8.12%		1,233
2011	21,640,000		1,884,743	19,755,257	7.44%		1,310
2010	22,460,000		1,802,471	20,657,529	7.34%		1,413
2010	22,460,000		1,802,471	20,657,529	7.34%		1,413

\*Details regarding the City's outstanding debt can be found in the notes to the financial statements.

[1] Includes general bonded debt.

[2] Amount restricted for debt service principal payments.

[3] Total assessed property value data can be found in the Statistical Section - Schedule of Ad Valorem Information.

[4] Population data can be found in the Statistical Section – Schedule of Population Trends.

[5] Includes special revenue debt.

### CITY OF FOLEY, ALABAMA Direct and Overlapping Governmental Activities Debt As of September 30, 2019

		[1]		
		Estimated	Amo	ount Applicable
	Debt	Percentage		to Primary
Governmental Unit	Outstanding	Applicable	(	Government
Baldwin County	\$ 84,823,407	6.37%	\$	5,401,987
Baldwin County Board of Education	174,285,805	6.37%		11,099,409
Subtotal, overlapping debt				16,501,397
City of Foley, Alabama, direct debt				63,377,261
Total direct and overlapping debt			\$	79,878,658
			-	

Source: Outstanding debt provided by each governmental unit.

[1] The Baldwin County Revenue Commission's appraisals are done a year in arrears, meaning appraisals are based on the property the way it was on October 1st of the previous year (2019 property appraisals are based on the property as it was on August 1, 2018). The percentage above represents the net assessed value of property in the City of Foley (\$309,398,380) to net assessed value of property in Baldwin County (\$4,858,253,600).

#### **CITY OF FOLEY, ALABAMA Population Trends / Graduation Rates**

	City of	<b>Baldwin County</b>						
Year	Population [1]	Rate of Growth	Population [2]	Rate of Growth				
2019	20,063	8.5%	218,022	2.5%				
2018	18,486	3.8%	212,628	1.9%				
2017	17,806	2.8%	208,563	0.8%				
2016	17,315	3.0%	206,915	2.7%				
2015	16,809	4.7%	201,397	0.6%				
2014	16,060	1.5%	200,111	2.3%				
2013	15,820	8.2%	195,540	7.3%				
2010	14,618	3.1%	182,265	132.0%				
2009	14,174	4.2%	*	*				
2008	13,600	79.2%	*	*				
2000	7,590	53.7%	140,415	42.9%				
1990	4,937	23.3%	98,280	25.1%				
1980	4,003	18.9%	78,556	32.3%				
1970	3,368	16.6%	59,382	21.0%				
1960	2,889	122.1%	49,088	19.7%				
1950	1,301	N.A.	40,997	N.A.				
1950	1,301	N.A.	40,997	N.A.				
Year	Enrollment [3][4]	Graduation R	ate [5]					
2019	4,072	83%						
2018	4,266	83%						
2017	4,312	79%						
2016	4,379	78%						
2015	3,636	75%						
2014	4,050	75%						
2013	3,764	74%						
2012	3,768	66%						
2011	3,608	67%						
	3,426	91%						
2010	5,720							
	*	*						
2010 2000 1990		*						

Sources:

[1] Effective 2013, source is City of Foley GIS estimate. Prior years and census years source is US Census Bureau [2] 2017 source is US Census Bureau 2016 estimates as of July 1, 2016.

[3] 2016 & 2015 Alabama State Department of Education, 2014 Homefacts, 2013 schooldigger.com (as of December)

[4] Elberta High School opened in 2017-2018 to grades 7-9 and one new grade will exit Foley High School each year until it reaches a full 7-12 high school in 2021.

[5] Alabama State Department of Education. Census years, Census of Population and Housing.

\* Indicates data not available.

## CITY OF FOLEY, ALABAMA Census Data

City of Foley					Baldwin Co	ounty	,	State of Alabama				
		Median	Per		Mee	dian		Per		Median		Per
		Family	Capita	ıl	Fan	nily	С	apital		Family	(	Capital
Year	_	Income	Incom	e	Inco	ome	In	come		Income		Income
2018	\$	42,468 \$	2	5,920 \$		52,562 \$		29,364	\$	46,472 \$		25,746
2017		52,264	2	4,126		62,271		27,317		55,341		24,091
2016		51,834	2	2,794		60,864		26,766		54,362		23,680
2010		50,854	2	2,967		58,429		26,469		52,863		22,984
2000		38,427	1	9,364		47,028		20,826		41,657		18,189
1990		23,717		9,498		30,199		13,306		28,688		15,723
1980		16,234		5,598		16,917		7,192		16,353		7,836
				1980		1990		2000		2010		2016 [2]
Total Hous	sing	Units		1,427		2,127		3,468	_	7,359		8,744
Total occu	pied	Units		1,336		1,897		3,126		6,165		7,022
Total Own	er O	ccupied Units		941		1,230		2,083		3,850		4,620
Median Va	alue	of										
Owner oc	cupi	ed Units	\$	35,700	\$	54,800	\$	97,900	9	\$ 171,800	\$	156,800

Sources: U.S. Census Bureau

Information provided is the most current as provided by the U.S. Census Bureau. Could not obtain 2019 information.

#### CITY OF FOLEY, ALABAMA Comparative Unemployment Rates Last Ten Fiscal Years

	[1] [3]	[1]	[1]	[2]
Fiscal Year	Foley	Baldwin County	Alabama	U.S. National Average
2019	3.4%	3.4%	4.1%	3.7%
2018	3.4%	3.4%	4.1%	3.7%
2017	3.0%	3.0%	3.8%	4.2%
2016	5.5%	5.5%	6.0%	4.6%
2015	5.2%	5.2%	6.0%	5.0%
2014	5.3%	6.1%	6.8%	6.2%
2013	5.7%	6.7%	7.2%	7.4%
2012	6.4%	7.5%	8.0%	8.1%
2011	7.9%	9.0%	9.7%	8.9%
2010	8.1%	10.0%	10.5%	9.6%

Sources:

[1] Homefacts was used 2017-2009

[2] Alabama Department of Labor, Labor Market Division

[3] Alabama Department of Labor, Labor Market Division used 2018

## CITY OF FOLEY, ALABAMA Principal Employers - Top 10 City & County Current year compared to ten years prior

			2019			2009	
				Percentage of			Percentage of
		Approximate		Total	Approximate		Total
Industry	Product	Employment	Rank	Employment	Employment	Rank	Employment
Major Employers - City of Foley							
Tanger Outlet Center	Retail-Mall	1,500	1	17.5%	1,350	1	n/a
Collins Aerospace (UTC Aerospace							
Systems) (Goodrich)	Aerospace	1,160	2	13.5%	556	4	n/a
South Baldwin Regional Medical							
Center	Medical Care	860	3	10.0%	650	3	n/a
City of Foley	Government	314	4	3.7%	250	6	n/a
Riviera Utilities	Utilities	275	5	3.2%	211	8	n/a
Vulcan, Inc	Manufacturing	270	6	3.2%	208	7	n/a
Starr Laundry	Laundry Services	200	7	2.3%	n/a	n/a	n/a
Baldwin County Annex	Government	150	9	1.8%	n/a	n/a	n/a
Diversicare	Medical Care	147	8	1.7%	175	10	n/a
Ascend Performance Materials /	Manufacturing (Organic						
formerly Solutia Manufacturing	Fibers/Noncellulosic)	100	10	1.2%	n/a	n/a	n/a
Packard Hughes Interconnect	Electronic Parts	n/a	n/a	n/a	725	2	n/a
Wal-Mart Super Center (Foley)	General Retail	n/a	n/a	n/a	326	5	n/a
Solutia Manufacturing	Aluminum Castings	n/a	n/a	n/a	200	9	n/a
Major Employers - Baldwin County -							
Outside of the City of Foley							
Baldwin County Board of Education	Public Education	3,900	1	3.9%	3,428	1	4.6%
Wal-Mart Super Centers	General Retail	1,700	2	1.7%	1,715	2	2.3%
Thomas Hospital	Medical Care	1,250	3	1.2%	1,100	4	1.5%
Columbia Southern University	Higher Education	1,050	4	1.0%	n/a	n/a	n/a
Marriott Grand Hotel	Hotel & Country Club	800	5	0.8%	590	6	0.8%
Baldwin County Commission	Government	650	6	0.6%	475	7	0.6%
Publix Grocery	Grocery	560	7	0.6%	n/a	n/a	n/a
Standard Furniture	Home Furnishings	520	8	0.5%	1,400	3	1.9%
Brett-Robinson	Real Estate	520	9	0.5%	n/a	n/a	n/a
SH Enterprises	Real Estate	320	10	0.3%	n/a	n/a	n/a
DBT America	Belt Conveyor Equipment				750		1.0%
Meyer Real Estate	Real Estate				450	8	0.6%
Citation	Alumunium Castings				365	10	0.5%
Mercy Medical	Medical Care				425	9	0.6%

Source: Employment from South Baldwin Chamber of Commerce and total employed from US Census Bureau and University of Alabama.

## CITY OF FOLEY, ALABAMA Full-time Equivalent Employees by Function Last Ten Fiscal Years

			Full-time Employees as of 9/30							
Function/Department	2019	2018	2017	2016	2015	2014	2013	2012	2011	2010
General Government										
General Government Administration	19	19	19	19	18	20	19	19	19	19
Public Works Building	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
Municipal Complex	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8
Municipal Court	6	6	6	6	5	5	5	5	4	4
Vehicle Maintenance Shop	5	5	4	4	4	4	4	3	3	3
Information & Technology	6	6	5	5	3	0	-	(1)	(2)	(3)
Public Safety										
Police	96	95	92	92	92	92	90	89	89	88
Fire	33	33	32	32	23	22	21	18	16	13
Community Development/Inspections	9	9	8	8	8	8	8	7	7	7
Environmental	3	4	3	3	2	2	2	1	1	1
Highways and Streets										
Street Department	28	28	26	26	26	21	22	21	19	18
Engineering Department	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4
Sanitation	16	15	17	17	17	20	20	20	21	22
Culture and Recreation										
Parks Department	12	12	12	12	13	13	13	13	14	14
Library	12	12	11	11	11	11	11	10	10	10
Senior Center	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
Recreation	12	12	11	11	9	8	7	7	6	6
Visitors Center/Marketing	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	1	1	1
Horticulture	6	5	5	5	5	5	3	3	0	0
Sports Tourism	13	12	10	7	2	2	0	0	0	0
Nature Parks	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Economic Development	0	0	2	2	2	2	2	1	1	1
Total	297	292	282	279	259	254	241	237	231	227

Source: Human Resources Division

		Last	len Fiscal Te	ears	Fiscal	Voor				
	2019	2018	2017	2016	2015	2014	2013	2012	2011	2010
General Government:	2019	2018	2017	2010	2015	2014	2013	2012	2011	2010
Business License Issued	3,414	3,390	3,350	3,168	2,980	3,006	2,868	2,764	2,638	2,520
Public Safety:	5,111	5,570	5,550	5,100	2,900	5,000	2,000	2,701	2,050	2,520
Police										
Arrests	2,166	2,272	2.165	2,063	1.775	1,461	1,493	1,867	1,721	1,820
Traffic cases filed	4,491	4,491	4,447	4.660	3,799	3,824	3,685	4,758	5,537	5,951
Calls for service	58,051	66,753	65,627	64,076	61,886	55,847	58,249	50,776	49,008	47,764
Fire	50,051	00,755	00,027	01,070	01,000	55,617	50,215	50,770	19,000	17,701
Emergency responses (2)	1,605	1,655	1,481	1,493	1,284	1.273	1,035	939	1,150	1,078
Inspections (2)	3,428	2,469	3,722	3,207	3,074	2,775	2,222	2,238	1,844	258
Public relation/education contacts (2)	9,429	12,335	10,956	6,788	4,063	3,538	7,569	5,676	8,715	4,825
Community Development Department	, 12)	12,000	10,950	0,700	1,005	5,550	1,505	5,676	0,715	1,025
Building permits	2,406	2,416	2,402	1,947	1,433	1,479	1,441	1,024	877	1,004
Single family	256	2,110	261	235	1,155	164	150	84	55	79
Duplex/multi-family	234	428	30	14	4	-	4	-	-	-
New commercial	13	20	78	20	16	10	4	6	3	7
Sanitation:	15	20	70	20	10	10	-	0	5	,
Tons collected and disposed:										
Refuse	7,271	6,746	6,810	6,656	5,955	6,214	6,284	6,772	*	*
Recyclables	391	369	531	523	455	393	311	335	420	*
Households served	6,940	6,583	6,402	6,131	5,951	5,813	5,694	5,180	5,087	4,950
Commercial/special accounts served	368	345	359	322	365	358	364	309	307	309
Contracted commercial dumpster accounts served	397	384	379	366	341	331	288	269	261	248
Culture and Recreation	0,7,7	501	017	200	0.11	001	200	-07	201	2.0
Recreation Department:										
Youth Programs Offered	7	7	7	7	7	6	6	6	6	6
Youth Program Participants	1,416	1,477	1,552	1,654	1,570	1,479	1,215	1,144	1,103	1,028
Tournaments Held	8	16	27	27	30	26	20	15	9	6
Senior Center	-			_,					-	-
Members (1)	720	754	770	616	605	608	600	568	549	559
Senior/community programs	54	49	48	47	49	43	45	*	33	*
Senior program participants	21,052	21,436	21,538	20,312	19,625	19,663	18,679	*	16,751	*
Library	,	,	,	_ 0,0						
Total items circulated	1,181,974	1,058,122	1,008,400	787,517	761,601	825,599	531,622	478,261	446,879	406,829
Patron visits	425,750	360,643	415,870	560,351	562,261	593,458	518,734	412,653	351,872	273,052
Volumes in collection	84,849	83,563	83,225	81,881	72,470	80,069	79,335	77,159	72,223	65,896
Program Attendance	24,655	21,339	19,858	17,502	15,550	14807	10395	10182	8023	6908
Welcome Center - Total visits	,	,,			,					
Patron visits (3)	5,948	6,287	5,837	5,559	6,294	10,287	11,788	9,700	8,579	2,503
Website hits	2,710	-,07	-,,	-,>	-, •	,,	,	- ,	-, /	_,
Visit Foley	150,000	76,601	77,951	80,445	61,634	45,294	*	*	*	*
City of Foley	180,000	110,517	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
	100,000	110,017								

## CITY OF FOLEY, ALABAMA Operating Indicators by Function Last Ten Fiscal Years

# CITY OF FOLEY, ALABAMA Operating Indicators by Function (Continued) Last Ten Fiscal Years

	Fiscal Year									
	2019	2018	2017	2016	2015	2014	2013	2012	2011	2010
Horticulture										
Tree City Program - trees planted	613	524	2,804	498	124	27	70	75	75	2
Plants - grown and planted	27,300	23,200	22,300	22,500	22,000	23,000	*	*	*	*
Environmental										
Explore & Observe Programs offered	25	24	25	25	24	*	*	*	*	*
Explore & Observe Programs attendance	1,278	1,162	1,000	500	336	*	*	*	*	*
Field Trips/Camps/Workshops offered	43	37	47	26	33	*	*	*	*	*
Field Trips/Camps/Workshops attendance	3,120	3,734	3,725	1,216	940	*	*	*	*	*
Events booked	34	28	21	15	8	*	*	*	*	*
Events attendance	14,500	14,000	12,000	7,524	1,287	*	*	*	*	*
Sports Tourism										
Events booked	93	82	36	44	13	1	*	*	*	*
Events attendance	166,339	78,458	18,357	18,000	6,000	50	*	*	*	*
Municipal Complex										
Custodial locations served	10	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Structures maintained	71	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*

\* Information was not readily available for all operating indicators
(1) Years prior to 2011 are presented by calendar year and 2011 forward by fiscal year
(2) Presented by calendar year
(3) The visitor center had one location until 2010, two locations from 2011 to 2014, and one location 2015 forward.

Sources: Various City Departments

# CITY OF FOLEY, ALABAMA Capital Asset Statistics by Function Last Ten Fiscal Years

	Fiscal Year									
	2019**	2018	2017	2016	2015	2014	2013	2012	2011	2010
General Government:										
Number of governmental buildings	13	16	15	15	16	16	16	13	13	13
Public Safety:										
Number of police stations	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Number of fire stations	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
Number of community development offices	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Highways and Streets:										
Miles of streets	159	154	153	148	147	146	145	*	*	*
Number of street lights	2,886	2,884	2,874	2,849	2,841	2,827	2,822	*	*	*
Miles of sidewalks	37	37	37	35	30	15	14	*	*	*
Engineering department offices	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sanitation:										
Number of garbage trucks	7	7	7	7	7	8	6	5	5	6
Number of recycle trucks	1	1	1	1	2	2	2	2	2	2
Culture and Recreation										
Number of libraries	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Number of museums	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Number of senior activity centers	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Number of park offices and public parks	19	13	13	14	13	13	10	10	9	9
Number of welcome centers	1	1	1	1	1	2	2	2	2	1

Source: Various City departments

\* 2013 was the first of CAFR presentation and information was not readily available for all operating indicators \*\* 2019 reclass several buildings and included park offices and undeveloped park properties.

# **COMPLIANCE SECTION**

This Page Intentionally Left Blank



1725 North McKenzie St Foley, AL 36535 251.943.8571 warrenaverett.com

## INDEPENDENT AUDITORS' REPORT ON INTERNAL CONTROL OVER FINANCIAL REPORTING AND ON COMPLIANCE AND OTHER MATTERS BASED ON AN AUDIT OF FINANCIAL STATEMENTS PERFORMED IN ACCORDANCE WITH GOVERNMENT AUDITING STANDARDS

Honorable Mayor and Members of the City Council City of Foley, Alabama

We have audited, in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards* issued by the Comptroller General of the United States, the financial statements of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the City of Foley, Alabama ("the City"), as of and for the year ended September 30, 2019, and the related notes to the financial statements, which collectively comprise the City's basic financial statements and have issued our report thereon dated January 23, 2020.

#### **Internal Control over Financial Reporting**

In planning and performing our audit of the financial statements, we considered the City's internal control over financial reporting (internal control) to determine the audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances for the purpose of expressing our opinions on the financial statements, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the City's internal control. Accordingly, we do not express an opinion on the effectiveness of the City's internal control.

A *deficiency in internal control* exists when the design or operation of a control does not allow management or employees, in the normal course of performing their assigned functions, to prevent, or detect and correct, misstatements on a timely basis. A *material weakness* is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control, such that there is a reasonable possibility that a material misstatement of the entity's financial statements will not be prevented, or detected and corrected on a timely basis. A *significant deficiency* is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control that is less severe than a material weakness, yet important enough to merit attention by those charged with governance.

Our consideration of internal control was for the limited purpose described in the first paragraph of this section and was not designed to identify all deficiencies in internal control that might be material weaknesses or significant deficiencies. Given these limitations, during our audit we did not identify any deficiencies in internal control that we consider to be material weaknesses. However, material weaknesses may exist that have not been identified.

#### **Compliance and Other Matters**

As part of obtaining reasonable assurance about whether the City's financial statements are free from material misstatement, we performed tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements, noncompliance with which could have a direct and material effect on the determination of financial statement amounts.

However, providing an opinion on compliance with those provisions was not an objective of our audit, and accordingly, we do not express such an opinion. The results of our tests disclosed no instances of noncompliance or other matters that are required to be reported under *Government Auditing Standards*.

#### **Purpose of this Report**

The purpose of this report is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on the effectiveness of the entity's internal control or on compliance. This report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards* in considering the entity's internal control and compliance. Accordingly, this communication is not suitable for any other purpose.

Warren averett, LLC

Foley, Alabama January 23, 2020



#### INDEPENDENT AUDITORS' REPORT ON COMPLIANCE FOR THE MAJOR PROGRAM AND ON INTERNAL CONTROL OVER COMPLIANCE REQUIRED BY THE UNIFORM GUIDANCE

Honorable Mayor and Members of the City Council City of Foley, Alabama

#### **Report on Compliance for the Major Federal Program**

We have audited City of Foley, Alabama ("the City")'s compliance with the types of compliance requirements described in the *OMB Compliance Supplement* that could have a direct and material effect on the City's major federal program for the year ended September 30, 2019. The City's major federal program is identified in the summary of auditor's results section of the accompanying schedule of findings and questioned costs.

#### Management's Responsibility

Management is responsible for compliance with the requirements of laws, regulations, contracts, and grants applicable to its federal programs.

#### Auditors' Responsibility

Our responsibility is to express an opinion on compliance for the City's major federal program based on our audit of the types of compliance requirements referred to above. We conducted our audit of compliance in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America; the standards applicable to financial audits contained in Government Auditing Standards, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States and the audit requirements of *Title 2 U.S. Code of Federal Regulations Part 200, Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards* (Uniform Guidance). Those standards and the Uniform Guidance require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether noncompliance with the types of compliance requirements referred to above that could have a direct and material effect on a major federal program occurred. An audit includes examining, on a test basis, evidence about the City's compliance with those requirements and performing such other procedures as we considered necessary in the circumstances.

We believe that our audit provides a reasonable basis for our opinion on compliance for the major federal program. However, our audit does not provide a legal determination of the City's compliance.

#### **Opinion on the Major Federal Program**

In our opinion, City of Foley, Alabama complied, in all material respects, with the types of compliance requirements referred to above that could have a direct and material effect on its major federal program for the year ended September 30, 2019.

## **Report on Internal Control over Compliance**

Management of the City, is responsible for establishing and maintaining effective internal control over compliance with the types of compliance requirements referred to above. In planning and performing our audit of compliance, we considered the City's internal control over compliance with the types of requirements that could have a direct and material effect on its major federal program to determine the auditing procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances for the purpose of expressing an opinion on compliance for its major federal programs and to test and report on internal control over compliance in accordance with the Uniform Guidance, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of internal control over compliance. Accordingly, we do not express an opinion on the effectiveness of the City's internal control over compliance.

A *deficiency in internal control over compliance* exists when the design or operation of a control over compliance does not allow management or employees, in the normal course of performing their assigned functions, to prevent, or detect and correct, noncompliance with a type of compliance requirement of a federal program on a timely basis. A *material weakness in internal control over compliance* is a deficiency, or combination of deficiencies, in internal control over compliance, such that there is a reasonable possibility that material noncompliance with a type of compliance requirement of a federal program will not be prevented, or detected and corrected, on a timely basis. A *significant deficiency in internal control over compliance* is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control of deficiencies, in internal control over compliance over compliance with a type of compliance requirement of a federal program will not be prevented, or detected and corrected, on a timely basis. A *significant deficiency in internal control over compliance* is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control over compliance is a deficiency of a federal program that is less severe than a material weakness in internal control over compliance, yet important enough to merit attention by those charged with governance.

Our consideration of internal control over compliance was for the limited purpose described in the first paragraph of this section and was not designed to identify all deficiencies in internal control over compliance that might be material weaknesses or significant deficiencies. We did not identify any deficiencies in internal control over compliance that we consider to be material weaknesses. However, material weaknesses may exist that have not been identified.

## Report on Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards Required by the Uniform Guidance

We have audited the financial statements of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the City, as of and for the year ended September 30, 2019, and the related notes to the financial statements, which collectively comprise the City's basic financial statements. We issued our report thereon dated January 23, 2020, which contained unmodified opinions on those financial statements. Our audit was conducted for the purpose of forming opinions on the financial statements that collectively comprise the basic financial statements. The accompanying schedule of expenditures of federal awards is presented for purposes of additional analysis as required by the Uniform Guidance and is not a required part of the basic financial statements. Such information is the responsibility of management and was derived from and relates directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements. The information has been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the financial statements and certain additional procedures, including comparing and reconciling such information directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements or to the basic financial statements themselves, and other additional procedures in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America. In our opinion, the schedule of expenditures of federal awards is fairly stated in all material respects in relation to the basic financial statements as a whole.

#### **Purpose of this Report**

The purpose of this report on internal control over compliance is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over compliance and the results of that testing based on the requirements of the Uniform Guidance. Accordingly, this report is not suitable for any other purpose.

Warren averett, LLC

Foley, Alabama January 23, 2020

#### CITY OF FOLEY, ALABAMA SCHEDULE OF EXPENDITURES OF FEDERAL AWARDS For the Year Ended September 30, 2019

Grantor and Program Title	Federal CFDA Number		Pass- Through Entity Identifying Number	Passed Through to Subrecipients	Total Federal Expenditures
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE					
Passed Through from: Alabama Department of Convers	ation				
and Natural Resources, State Lands Division Coastal Zone Management Administration Awards	11.419	FOLEY-CZM-306-17-1			\$ 4,498
Coastal Zone Management Administration Awards		FOLEY-CZM-306-18-1			13,657
		Total			18,155
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF HOMELAND SECURITY					
Direct Programs Assistance to Firefighters	97.044	EMW-2017-FO-06389			95,239
-		Total			95,239
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF HOUSING AND URBAN DE					
Passed Through From: Alabama Department of Econon Community Development Block (CDBG)		ommunity Affairs LR-CM-PF-16-010			58,180
Community Development Block (CDBG)	14.220	Total			58,180
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF INTERIOR					
Passed Through From: Alabama Historical Commission	1				
Historic Preservation Fund Grants-in-Aid		AL 18-10022			7,000
Historic Preservation Fund Grants-in-Aid	15.904	AL-18-10026 Total			10,500 17,500
		10111			17,500
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE Direct Programs					
Federal Equitable Sharing Funds		ESD-15-FBI-005358			2,501
Bullet Proof Vest Partnership Program		2017 Bulletproof Vest Grant Award			3,953
Bullet Proof Vest Partnership Program	16.607	2018 Bulletproof Vest Grant Award Total			3,916
Passed Through From: Baldwin County Drug Task Fore Mobile Safe Streets Task Force		281D-MO-A6033973			13,841
Joint Law Enforcement Operations		OCDETF 248D-MO-6150984			9,282
		Total			23,123
NATIONAL FOUNDATION ON THE ARTS AND TH THE INSTITUTE OF MUSEUM AND LIBRARY SER	RVICES	ANITIES			
Passed Through From: Alabama Public Library Service Library Technology & Automation		LSTA 18-5-4-1			15,000
Library Technology & Automation		LSTA 19-4-11			10,000
		Total			25,000
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION					
Passed Through From: Alabama Department of Transpo Airport Improvements		3-01-0031-016-2018			211,018
Airport Improvements		3-01-0031-017-2019			28,157
Federal-Aid Highway Program	20.205	ATRIP #02-05-44			2,141,906
Federal-Aid Highway Program		HSIP-0219(250)			14,508
		Total			2,395,589
Passed Through From: ADECA & Southwest Alabama Selective Traffic Enforcement Program (STEP)		Highway Safety Office 18-SP-PT-004			20,689
Hot Spot Impaired Driving Program	20.616	18-HD-M5-004			12,985
Click it or Ticket		17-SP-PT-006			995 1 276
Drive Sober Labor Day Campaign	20.616	16-HD-M5-007 Total			1,376 36,045
TOTAL EVENING OF PEREN A AND SE					
TOTAL EXPENDITURES OF FEDERAL AWARDS					\$ 2,679,201

### CITY OF FOLEY, ALABAMA NOTES TO THE SCHEDULE OF EXPENDITURES OF FEDERAL AWARDS FOR THE YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2019

#### **1. BASIS OF PRESENTATION**

The information in this schedule is presented in accordance with the requirements of Title 2 U.S. *Code of Federal Regulations* (CFR) Part 200, *Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards* (Uniform Guidance). Since the schedule presents only a select portion of the operations of the City of the Foley, it is not intended to and does not present the financial position, changes in net position, or cash flows of the City of Foley.

#### 2. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

The accompanying Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards includes the federal grant activity of the City of Foley under programs of the federal government for the year ended September 30, 2019. Expenditures reported on the schedule are reported on the modified accrual basis of accounting. The City of Foley did not elect to utilize the 10 percent de minimis indirect cost rate allowed under the Uniform Guidance.

## CITY OF FOLEY, ALABAMA SCHEDULE OF FINDINGS AND QUESTIONED COSTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2019

## SECTION I - SUMMARY OF AUDITOR'S RESULTS

## FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

Type of auditors' report issued:	Unmodified Opinion						
Internal control over financial reporting: Material weakness(es) identified?	yes <u>√</u> no						
Significant deficiency (ies) identified that are not considered to be material weakness(es)?	yes _✓_none reported						
Noncompliance material to financial statements noted?	yes _✓_no						
FEDERAL AWARDS							
Internal control over major program: Material weakness(es) identified?	yes _✓ no						
Significant deficiency(ies) identified that are not considered to be material weakness(es)?	yes <u></u> yes <u></u> yes <u></u>						
Type of auditors' report issued on compliance for major program:	Unmodified Opinion						
Any audit findings disclosed that are required to be reported in accordance with the Uniform Guidance	yes <u>√</u> no						
IDENTIFICATION OF MAJOR PROGRAM							
U. S. Department of Transportation Highway Planning and C (Federal-Aid Highway Program)	Construction CFDA #20.205						
Dollar threshold used to distinguish between type A and type B programs:	\$ 750,000						
Auditee qualified as low-risk auditee?	<u>√</u> yes <u>no</u>						

### CITY OF FOLEY, ALABAMA SCHEDULE OF FINDINGS AND QUESTIONED COSTS (CONTINUED) SEPTEMBER 30, 2019

## SECTION II - FINANCIAL STATEMENT FINDINGS

There are no findings which were required to be reported in accordance with government auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America.

### SECTION III - FEDERAL AWARD FINDINGS AND QUESTIONED COSTS

There are no audit findings required to be reported in accordance with the Uniform Guidance.